

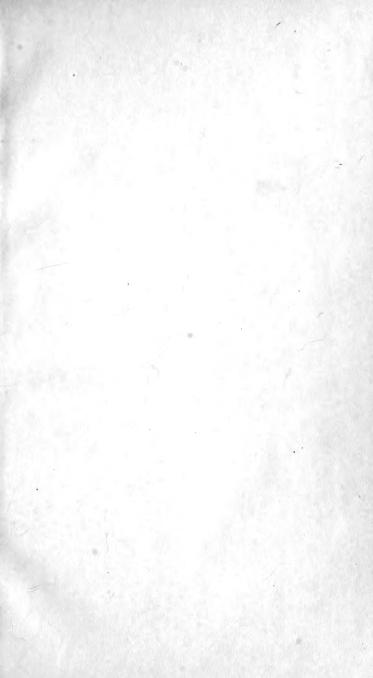
I wood

Division of Mollusies Sectional Library











# Index Testaceologicus; Intland

OR

# CATALOGUE

OF

# SHELLS, Division of Mollusk

Sectional Library

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

# THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES, REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND PLACES WHERE FOUND.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 2500 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, &c.

#### LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1825.



Index Testaceologicus;

# a gaolietko a

MOLLY

A CALL DAIL COLOR OF THE MARKET STATES

with suff of the feet all the later

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,

SHOE-LANE.

S Molles As

# PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Themnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of aultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and the ners; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has not attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the ment of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has historic operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour he Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define,

but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than, by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the Systema Natura, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is de-

noted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

## A SYNOPSIS

OF

# THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 1. CHITON .- Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

#### 2. LEPAS.-Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

#### 3. PHOLAS.-Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

#### 4. MYA .- Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

#### 6. TELLINA .- Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

#### 7. CARDIUM.-Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

#### 8. MACTRA.-Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

#### 9. DONAX .- Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

#### 10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

#### 11. SPONDYLUS,-Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

#### 12. CHAMA.—Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

#### 13. ARCA.-Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

#### 14. OSTREA.—Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared.

Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

#### 15. ANOMIA.-Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

#### 16. MYTILUS .- Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

#### 17. PINNA .- Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

#### 18. ARGONAUTA.—Plate 13.

Animul, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

#### 19. NAUTILUS.-Plate 13.

#### Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

#### 20. CONUS .- Plate 14.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated; aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

#### 21. CYPRÆA.-Plate 17.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

#### 22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

#### 23. VOLUTA.-Plate 19.

#### Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral; aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

#### 24. BUCCINUM,-Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

#### 25. STROMBUS.-Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

#### 26. MUREX.-Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong; channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

#### 27. TROCHUS.-Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

#### 28. TURBO.—Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

#### 29. HELIX.—Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

#### 30. NERITA.-Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

#### 31. HALIOTIS.-Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, car-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

#### 32. PATELLA.-Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

#### 33. DENTALIUM.—Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

#### 34. SERPULA.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

#### xiv A SYNOPSIS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

#### 35. TEREDO.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

# LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

# THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

## INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
1.	Chiton	Chiton	1 1	1—38 39—40
2.	Lepas	Tubicinella Coronula Balanus Acasta Creusia Anatifera Pollicipes Cinaras Otion	1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 2 . 2 . 2 . 2	1 2 5 16 30 38 34 43 45
3.	Pholas	{ Pholas	2 2	1 11

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Mya	2	1
		Panopæa	3	41
		Glycymeris	2	10
4.	Mya	. Anatina	3	13
		Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Vulsella	11	84
		Solen	3	3
5.	Solen	. Sanguinolaria	3	29
		Hiatella	3	33
		Tellina	4 .	26
		Amphidesma	4	76
	Tellina	Pandora	5	97
6.	Temma	Psammobia	4	36
		Cyclas	5	90
		Cyrena	8	114
7.	Cardium	Cardium	5	1—54
		Mactra	6	21
8.	Mactra	Lutraria	6	36
		Crassatella	6	16
		Donax	6	1
9.	Donax	Capsa	6	14
		Petricola	6	21
		(Venus	8	67
		Venerirupis	8	108
		Corbis	8	65
		Lucina	8	79
10.	Venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
1.1	Spondylus	Spondylus	9	1
11.	Spondyius	Spondylus Plicatula	9	3

Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
	Chama	9	18
40 01	Cardita	9	4
	Cypricardia	9	17
12. Chama	Isocardia	9	1
	Tridacna	9	2
-	Ulippopus	9	. 3
	Arca	9	2
40 Ann	Cucullæa	9	16
13. Arca	Pectunculus	10	36
	Nucula	9	27
	Ostrea	11	74
	Crenatula	11	82
	Perna	11	80
14. Ostrea	Malleus	11	58
<b>24</b> : Ostica	Pedum	11	75
	Lima	11	54
	Gryphæa	10	1
	Pecten	10	1
	(Anomia	11	3
	Placuna	12	30
15. Anomia	Crania	11	1
20. 21110111111	Orbicula	11	2
	Terebratula	11	24
	Hyalæa	11	28
	Mytilus	12	28
	Saxicava	12	9
16. Mytilus	Anodon	12	32
10. Myuldo	Modiola	12	31
	Avicula	12	42
	Meleagrina	12	4
17. Pinna	Pinna	12	1—20
18. Argonauta	Argonauta	13	13
18. Argonauta	Carinaria	13	6
	Ъ		

1	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckiun Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nautilus	13	1
		Orthoceras	13	24
19.	Nautilus <	Nodosaria	13	27
		Spirula	13	16
		Cristellaria	14	47
20	Conus	Conus 14	16	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	17	167
		Bulla	- 18	20
		Bullæa	18	14
		Bulimus	34	101
22.	Bulla	Achatina	18	53
		Physa	18	37
		Ovula	18	1
		Terebellum	18	41
		(Voluta	21	175
		Auricula	19	1
		Ancilla	18	44
		Tornatella	19	13
		Turbinella	21	160
23.	Voluta	Cancellaria	20	. 71
		Columbella	20	74
		Mitra	21	144
		Marginella	20	64
		Volvaria	19	59
		Cliva	19	29
		CBuccinum	22	37
		Concholepas	22	56
		Phasianella	23	96
		Cassidaria	,22	9
		Cassis	22	14
24.	Buccinum	Purpura	22	53
		Monoceros	. 22	54
		Harpa	22	49
		Dolium	22	6
		Eburna	23	77
		Terebra	24	129

#### THE LINNEAN GENERA.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Strombus	25	22
		Pirena	25	. 40
25.	Strombus	⟨ Cerithium	25	39
		Rostellaria	24	. 1
		Pteroceras	24	5
		Murex	25	6
		Fasciolaria	27	. 98
		Fusus	26	71
06	M	Pyrula	26	82
26.	Murex	Struthiolaria	26	62
		Ranella	26	44
		Triton	27	95
		Ricinula	26	47
		CTrochus	29	66
		Pyramidella	30	192
27.	Trochus	Solarium	29	62
		Rotella	29	78
		CTurbo	30	. 34
		Pupa	31	110
		Clausilia	32	146
28.	Turbo	Scalaria	31	88
		Delphinula	31	83
		Turritella	32	130
		(Helix	-33	76
		Paludina	34	119
		Caracolla	33	44
		Anostoma	-33	26
		Bulimus	34	102
		Succinia	35	171
		Cyclostoma	32	7
29.	Helix	Planorbis	33	55
		Lymnæa	35	166
		Melania	35	164
		Valvata	31	87
	•	Ampullaria	33	71
		Janthina	34	116
		Sigaretus	35	187
		b 2	-	401

## XX DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nerita	. 36	64
30.	Nerita	Navicella	37	9
30.	Nerita	Neritina	35	31
		UNatica	31	1
31.	Haliotis	( Haliotis	36	1-17
<b>Σ1.</b>	nanous	Stomatia	36	18-21
		CPatella	37	27
		Lingula	12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	38	85
		Parmophora	38	84
		Emarginula	38	86
32.	Patella	Fissurella	38	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptræa	37	1
		Crepidula	37	10
		Ancylus	37	56
		Stomatella	. 37	54
33.	Dentalium	Dentalium	38	1-15
		Serpula	38	36
		Siliquaria	38	26
		Spirorbis	38	8
.34.	Serpula	Vermilia	38	9
		Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria	38 1-	-Teredo.
		Vermetus	38	25
35.	Teredo	§ Teredo	38	2
33,	relego	Fistulana	38	4

# LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Abercrombie, Honourable Lady, Edinburgh	Double.
Adams, R., Esq., Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Adamson, John, Esq. F.A.S. and F.L.S., Newcastle	Double.
Alexander, R. D., Esq., lpswich	Coloured.
Anderson, J. E., M.D., Portsmouth	Double.
Artaria, Mr., Manheim	Coloured.
Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras	Double.
Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow	
Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.	
Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square	Coloured.
Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Bainbridge, Miss	Plain.
Baker, Mrs. Cresswell, Cresswell, Northumberland	Double.
Ballard, Admiral, Bath	Coloured.
Bancker, C. N., Esq	
Barnard, E., Esq. F.L.S., Bexley	
Barnard, Miss, Ravensbury House, Mitcham	Double.
Barrington, Mr, Strand	Double.
Barrow, Peter, Esq., Manchester	Plain.
Barton, C., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Coloured.
Bateman, Mrs., Camberwell House, Wiltshire	
Bath, Most Noble the Marquis of, D.C.L. F.R.S.	
A.S. L.S. and H.S., Grosvenor-square	Double.
Bathurst, Right Honourable Charles, M.P., Lydney-	
park, Gloucestershire	Coloured.
Batson, Mrs., Horseheath Lodge, Cambridgeshire	Double.

Beeke, Very Reverend Henry, D.D. F.L.S., Dean	
of Bristol	Coloured
Belcher, Lieutenant, Lime-street	Plain.
Belfast, Natural History Society of	Coloured
Beltz, G. F., Esq., Heralds' College	
Bennet, Rev. W., Canterbury	
Bickersteth, Robert, Esq., Liverpool	Coloured
Bingham, LieutGen., F.L.S., Penzance	Double.
Bland, Michael, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.,	
Montagu-place, Russel-square	
Blane, Daniel, Esq	Coloured
Bolton, Mrs., The Storrs, Windermere	Double.
Borough, Sir Richard, Bart. D.C.L. F.H.S., Port-	
land-place	Coloured
Borrer, William, Esq. F.L.S., Henfield, Sussex	
Bostock, John, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Upper Bed-	
ford-place	Double.
Bourne, Miss, Duke-street, Liverpool	Coloured
Bransby, Reverend J., M.A. F.L.S. H.S., Stoke	
Newington	Double.
Broderip, W. J., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Brodhurst, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Plain.
Bromley, Sir Robert Howe, Bart., East Stoke,	
Notts	Double.
Brooksbank, T. C., Esq., Cadogan-place	Coloured
Buckland, Reverend William, F.R.S. L.S. and	
M.G.S. Professor of Mineralogy and Geology,	
Oxford	Plain.
Bulever, Reverend J.	Double.
Bullen, Miss, Bartlow, near Lincton, Cambridge-	
chire .	Plain.

Bunbury, Major-General Sir H. E., Bart., K.C.B. F.L.S. F.H.S., Milden Hall, Suffolk Bunbury, Lady Burney, Reverend C. P., D.D. F.R.S. and A.S., Greenwich	Coloured.
Burrow, Reverend E. J., D.D. F.R.S. and L.S	
Caley, John, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Spafields Carew, R. S., Esq. M.P. Cawdor, Lady, Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire	Coloured. Double.
Chambers, Mrs., Chesterfield-street, May-fair	Plain.
Children, T. G., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., British	2 (1141)
Museum	Coloured.
Clarke, Sir S. H., Bart., Hanover-square	
Clarke, J. G. C., Esq., Kinnersley Castle, Here-	
fordshire	Double.
Clayton, Mrs., The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop	
Cleaver, Reverend J. J., Holme Pierpont	
Cleland, James, Esq., Belfast, Ireland	Coloured.
Cobb, G., Esq., Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.	
Coetlogen, · — de, Esq., Ashford, Middlesex	
Colberg, Miss J., Cavendish-square	
Conroy, Captain, Kensington Palace	
Conybeare, Reverend W., M.A. F.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Brislington, near Bristol	Plain.
Copland, A., Esq. M.G.S. and H.S., Great George-	
street, Westminster	Coloured.
Cornwallis, the Marchioness	
Cotton, William, Esq., Clapham	
Coulthard, W., Esq., Pwley Wrack, Glamorganshire	
Cowper, Miss M., Finsbury-place	

Cozens, —, Esq., Southampton	Plain.
Cozens, Miss	
Crabbe, Reverend, G., LL.B., Trowbridge	Double.
Crawford, —, M.D., Bath	<del></del>
	Coloured.
Crutchley, Mrs., Sunninghill Park	Double.
Currie, Mrs., Woodville, near Birmingham	Coloured.
Dashwood, Captain, Compton House, Torrington,	
Bucks	Coloured.
Deere, John, Esq., Braydeston, Norfolk	
	Double.
Dikes, W. Hay, Esq., Hull	Coloured.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Pentlergare, near Swansea	
	Double.
	Plain and
, , ,	Coloured.
Dudley, Miss	
Duncan, J. S., Esq., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford	
Edmunds, Offey, Esq., Warmsworth, Yorkshire	Double.
Ellison, Richard, Jun., Esq., Beverley, Yorkshire	Coloured.
Erskine, Dr	
	Plain.
Farquhar, Lady, Bruton-street 2	Coloured.
Fawkes, Walter, Esq. F.L.S. and H.S., Farnley	
Hall, near Otley, Yorkshire	
Ferussac, Baron de, Paris	
Fitton, William Henry, M.D. F.R.S. M.G.S.	Plain and
•	Coloured

Flacke, Mrs., Cavendish Bridge Fleicher, Mr. Frederick, Leipsic Foljambe, Henry Savile, Esq. F.L.S., Retford, Notts 2 Foljambe, Miss, Warmsworth, near Doncaster Forster, LieutCol., Holt, Melksham Forster, Edward, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S., St. Helen's-place Fox, G. T., Esq., Westhoe, Durham Francis, Reverend R., Edgefield, Norfolk	Double. Coloured.
Gale, Mr., Bruton-street	Coloured.
Galton, Miss	Double.
Gatton, Miss	Coloured.
Gee, Captain, Ambleside, Westmoreland	Coloured.
Gilbert, Miss C.	Double.
Glaisyer, Mr. J., Brighton	
Goodall, Reverend Joseph, D.D. F.A.S. L.S. and	
H.S. Provost of Eton College 1 Plain and	l 1 Double.
Gordon, John, Esq. M.G.S., Winchcombe, Dor-	
setshire	
Gower, Leveson, Esq., Games College, Oxford	Coloured.
Graves, Mr., Peckham	Coloured.
Gray, J. E., Esq	Plain.
Gray, Mrs. De, Winchester	Coloured.
Green, J. H., Esq. F.R.S., Lincoln's Inn Fields	
Grenville, Lord, Dropmore	
Griffith, Edward, Esq. F.L.S., Temple	
Griffith, Reverend John, D.D., Rochester	
Grimes, E., Esq., Cotton House, Rugby	Plain.
Groombridge, Mrs., Blackheath	Coloured.

Guilding, Rev. L., F.R.S., Kingston, St. Vincent's	Double.
Guillemiard, John, Esq. F.R.S., Gower-street	Coloured
Halliday, —, Esq., Clifton, Belfast, Ireland	Plain.
Hammersley, G., Esq. F.H.S., Pall Mall	Double.
Harcourt, W., Esq., St. Leonard's, Windsor	Coloured.
Hardwicke, Major-General, F.R.S. and L.S	
Harrison, Thomas, Esq. F.L.S. H.S., Alpha Lodge	Double.
Harrison, W., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hartopp, G. H. F., Esq., Four Oaks, Litchfield.	
Hennah, Rev. W., Walkhampton, near Plymouth	Plain.
Hensman, Rev. J., Clifton	Coloured.
Hewson, Rev. W., Swansea	
Hill, J., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hinde, Rev. —, D.D., Findon, Sussex	
Hogg, J., Esq., Leeds	
Holbech, W., Esq., Farnbro', Banbury	
Hooker, W. J., LL.D. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.	
Professor of Botany, Glasgow	
Horsfall, C., Esq., Everton, near Liverpool	Double.
Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham	Double.
Humphrys, A., Esq., Harpur-street	Coloured.
Hurley, Charles, Esq., Gray's Inn Square	
Hyde, William, Esq., Philadelphia	Plain.
Image, Rev. T., Whipstead, near Bury, Suffolk	Coloured.
Jacob, Rev. Dr., St. Aubyn's-street, Devonport	Double.
Jemmett, William, Esq., Temple	Coloured.
Jeston, Rev. Henry P., M.A., Barbadoes	Plain.
Johnson, Thomas, Esq.	$oldsymbol{Double}.$

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.	xxvii
Johnson, Miss, Hampstead	Coloured.
Kane, ——, M.D., 2d Dragoon Guards Kerr, Rev. N., Tilhook, near Kimbolton, Hun-	Coloured.
tingdon	
King, Captain, F.R.S.	
King, Benjamin, Esq	Double. Coloured.
Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Barham, near Ipswich	
Latham, John, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Win-	
chester	Coloured.
Legh, G. J., Esq. F.H.S, High Leigh, Cheshire	Double.
Lemon, C. Esq	Coloured.
Lincoln, A., Esq., Highbury-place	Double.
Livesay, Mrs., Thirsk, Yorkshire	
Llewelyn, Mrs., Myrtles, Swansea	Coloured.
Locker, E. H., Esq. F.R.S., Greenwich Hospital	Coloured.
Lowder, ——, Esq., Compton-street	* Coloured.
Lowry, Wilson, Esq. F.R.S.	Plain.
Maclaren, Mrs., Euston-square	Coloured.

Double.

Coloured.

V.P.H.S., Queen-square, Westminster

Mantell, Mrs., Castle-place, Lewes

Professor of Botany, Cambridge

Magrath, George, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Plymouth

Martyn, Rev. Thomas, B.D. F.R.S. and L.S. Regius

Maton, W. G., M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and V.P.L.S., Spring Gardens Maud, C., Esq., Marlborough Buildings, Bath	Double.
Maund, Mr., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Coloured.
Mawe, Mrs., Strand 1 Plain and 1	Coloured.
Mills, Miss Emma, Leigh Court, Bristol	Double.
Milne, Joshua, Clapton-terrace	Double.
Molyneux, T. C., Esq., Liverpool	
Montagu, Viscount	-
Mordaunt, Lady, Walton, Warwickshire	Plain.
Morland, Miss, Abingdon, Bucks	
Morrall, Cyrus, Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Morrel, W. R. Esq	Coloured.
Nares, Rev. Rich., F.R S., Archdeacon of Lichfield	Coloured.
Neville, Lady Charlotte	Double.
Neville, Honourable Miss	
Newport, Viscountess, Castle Bromwich, Warwickshire	
Norris, T., Esq.	Coloured.
Northumberland, His Grace the Duke of, F.R.S.	Coloured.
Northumberland, Her Grace the Duchess of	
Paget, J. W., Esq.	Coloured.
Parker, C., Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Partridge, Miss, Bishop's Wood, near Ross, Here-	
ford	Coloured.
Peacock, L., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Double.
Phelps, W., Jun., Esq	Coloured.
Phillips, Edward, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's-court	Double.
Phillips, Mrs. Marsh, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol	Coloured.

	Coloured.
	Double.
,	Coloured.
Purton, Thomas, Esq., F.L.S., Alcester, Warwick-	
shire	
Rackett, Reverend Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. A.S. and	
L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Radcliffe Library, Oxford	Double.
Rashleigh, Reverend P., Southfleet, Kent	Coloured.
Raymond, Miss, Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury,	
Suffolk	
Reid, Mrs., Ewell, Surrey	Coloured.
Rhoyle, Mr	
Richardson, Mr., Cornhill 3	
Rivers, Rev. F., Kensington-terrace	Coloured.
Robinson and Hurst, Manchester 3	
Rogers, E., Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Rohde, M., Esq	
Ross, David, Esq	Double.
Rothman, R. W., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge	Coloured.
Rudge, E., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Wimpole-street	
Russell, Frederick, Esq., Southampton	
Ryder, the Honourable Mrs. Henry, Deanery,	
Wells Castle, Eccleshall, Staffordshire	
Sainsbury, Miss, York-place, Portman-square	Double.
Salvin, Rev. Hugh, Newcastle	
Schmetz,, Esq., Inspector of Mines, Munich	
Sconce, R. C., Esq., Tothill, Plymouth	

Seagar,, Esq., Cheltenham	Coloured.
Selby, P. T., Esq. F.H.S., Twizel House, near Bel-	
ford, Northumberland	Coloured.
Senior, Miss, Sittingbourne, Kent	
Setchell, Mr., King-street	Double.
Shaw, John, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Shebbeare, Lieutenant	Double.
Sherbrooke, Mrs., Axton	Double.
Simes, J. T., Esq.	Coloured.
Smith, T., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Paper Buildings,	
Temple	Coloured.
Smith, Major Hamilton, Guernsey	Double.
Smith, George, Esq., Somerset-place	Coloured.
Smyth, Rev. J. H., B.D., Liverpool	
Sockett, H., Esq	
Sotheby, S., Esq	Coloured.
Stanley, Edward Lord, M.P. LL.D. V.P.L.S.	
F.H.S., Upper Grosvenor-street	Double.
Stanley, Rev. Edward, Alder, Devonshire	Coloured.
Stephenson, E., Esq., Great Queen-street, West-	
minster	Double.
Stodart, Mrs., Doctors Commons	${\it Coloured.}$
Stokes, Charles, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Verulam Buildings	
Strong, Reverend Archdeacon, Peterborough	Double.
Surgeons, Royal College of	Coloured.
Sutton, Right Honourable Charles Manners,	
Speaker of the House of Commons	Double.
Swainson, William, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S	Coloured.
Swainson, T. G., Esq., Elm Grove, Liverpool	
Sykes, Reverend C., Hull	

37	**	**	ı
Α	X	А	

#### LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Taswell, W., Esq., Forkington, Bristol	Double.
Tayleure, Mr., Panton-street	Coloured.
Taylor, Mr. Richard, F.L.S.	
Temminck, C. J., Esq., Amsterdam	
Templar, Rev. G. H., Shapwick, Glastonbury	Coloured.
Thackery, Rev. George, D.D. F.L.S. Provost of	
King's College, Cambridge	Double.
Thomas, Colonel, Ratton, near Eastbourne	
Tomlinson, William, Esq., Preston, Lancashire	Coloured.
Tozer, Rev. J. S., Plymouth	Double.
Traile, Dr., Liverpool	Coloured.
Trevelyan, J., Esq., Wallington, Northumberland	Coloured.
Tucker, Rev. J., Malling, Kent	Plain.
Turner, Honourable Lady, Kirkleatham, Yorkshire	Double.
Turton, William, M.D. F.L.S., Torquay	Coloured.
Tylden, Richard, Esq., Milsted, Kent	Double.
Valpy, Mrs., Norwich	Double.
Vine, James, Esq., Grenville-street, Brunswick-	
<b>s</b> quare	Coloured
Vivyan, Sir Richard, Bart., M.P.	
Walker, J., Esq.	Double.
Walker, Joseph, Esq., Eton Lodge, Liverpool	Coloured.
Warde, LieutGeneral, Sir H., K.C.B.	Double.
Wardle, Mr., Philadelphia, America 2	Coloured
Warner, Mrs	Double:
Watts, Miss, Hanslop Park, Bucks	
Wavel, William, M.D., Horwood House, Barnstaple,	
Devon	Coloured.
Webb, P.W., Esq., Davies-street, Berkeley-square	

Webster, Miss, Birmingham	${\it Coloured}.$
Wells, W., Esq., Red-leaf, Tonbridge	
Whitelaw, Richard, Esq	
Whitfield, Mrs. G	
Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place	
Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany,	
Oxford	
Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place	
Wilson, Mr., Hull	Plain.
Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney,	
Gloucestershire	Double.
Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Buckingham street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Wood, G. W., Esq. M.G.S., Manchester	
Worthington, C., Esq., Weybridge	Plain.
Wray, R., Esq., Chancery-lane	Double.
Yarrell, Mr. William, Bury-street, St. James's	Double.

### ADVERTISEMENT.

It is the intention of the Author to give an Appendix to the *Index Testaceologicus*, containing figures of all the shells that have been lately discovered; and the subscribers, in this case, who are desirous of the addition, will be entitled to priority of impressions according to the original list.

## ABBREVIATIONS.

A.  .  .	•		Adanson's Senegal.
B			Born, Testacea Musei Cæsarei.
Br. E. M.			Bruguiere in Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.
B. E. C.			Burrow's Elements of Conchology.
C			Martini et Chemnitz, Historia Conchyliorum.
D			Donovan's Natural History of British Shells.
E. M			Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers testacés.
Fab. F. Gr.			Fabricius, Fauna Groenlandica.
F			Favanne, Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des
			Coquilles.
F. T. M.			Fichtell et Moll, Testacea Microscopica.
Geoff			Geoffroy, Traité Sommaire des Coquilles.
Gm.			Gmelin, Systema Naturæ Linnæi.
G.Z.			Gronovius, Zoophylacium.
G			Gualtieri, Index Testarum Conchyliorum.
Kæm. Cab. R	udc	olst	. Kämmerer, Die Conchylien, &c.
Kl. Ost			Klein, Tentamen Methodi Ostracologica.
К			Knorr, Les Délices des Yeux et de l'Esprit.
L. Z. M.			Leach's Zoological Magazine.
L. F. S			Linnæus, Fauna Suecica.
L. M			Linné, Mantissa altera.
L. M. U.			— Museum Ludovica Ulrica Suecia Regina.
			- Systema Naturæ. Ed. 12.
			Linnean Transactions.

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>L</i>	Lister, Historia Conchyliorum.
M. U. C	Martyn's Universal Conchologist.
M	Montagu's Testucea Britannica.
M. Suppl	Supplement.
M. Z. D. .	Muller, Zoologia Danica.
M.V.	Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium.
P. M. Z. .	Pallas, Miscellanea Zoologica.
P. S. Z	Spicilegiu Zoologica.
P	Petiver, Gazophylacium.
P. Amb.	——— Amboyna Shells.
R	Rumphius, Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testa-
	ceorum.
S. Conch	Schreiber's Conchylienkenntniss.
S. Einl	Schröter, Einleitung in die Conchylien.
S. Erd	Erdkonchylien.
S. Fluss	Flussconch.
S. N. M	Shaw's Naturalist's Miscellany.
W. M. S	Walker's Minute Shells.
W	Wood's General Conchology.
Fr. w	Fresh water.
_	Land. These abbreviations occur in the
U	Unknown. fifth column.

#### A

## CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

### MULTIVALVES.

Habitat.

zarra, reunics.	Om. Page. name	Synonymo.	210000000
I. CHITON.	COATOF	MAIL.	
1 squamosus	3203 scaly	P.t.1, f.3. B.t.1, f.1,2. E.M. t. 162, f. 5,6. W.t.1, f.1.	
2 bistriatus	2-striated	C. 8, t. 94, f. 788-91. W.p.7.	U.
3 fulvus	tawny	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1691. E.M. t. 161, f.4,5. W.p.7, t.1, f.2. S	. America.
4 piceus	3205 pitchy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 807-10. E.M. t. 163, f. 3-5. W.p.8, t.1, f.3.	Ŗed Soa.

$oldsymbol{L}{in}$	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
				C.8, t.96, f. 806. W.	W.Indies.
6	aculeatus	3202	prickly	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. E. M. t. 163, f. 16. W.p.9.	Asia.
7	fasciatus	\$203	β banded	C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. M.t. 162, f. 1,2. W.t.1, f.4,5.	
8	marmoratus	3205	marbled	C.8, t.95, f. 803-5. E. M. t. 162, f. 11, 12 W.p:10.	
9	maculatus	3205	spotted	C. 8, t. 95, f. 802. W. p.11.	
10	tunicatus		conted	W.p.11, t.2, f.1.	
11	Gigas	3206	gigantie	C.8, t.96, f.819. E.M t. 161, f. 3. W p.12. Cape of C	•
12	amiculatus	3206	kidney-sh.	W.p.13. Kur	rile Islands.
13	castaneus		chesnut	W.p.13, t.2, f.2, 3. & t.3, f.2,3.	υ <b>.</b>
14	ruber	3203	red	C. 8, t. 96, f. 813. W	North Sea.
15	punctatus	3203	punctured	W.p.14. Asia, Eu	r., & Amer.
16	Indus	3205	Indian	C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W p.15. V	Vest Indies.
17	viridis		green	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1689 E. M. t. 162, f. 9 W.p.15.	
18	lineatus		striped	W p.15, t.2, f.4,5.	U.

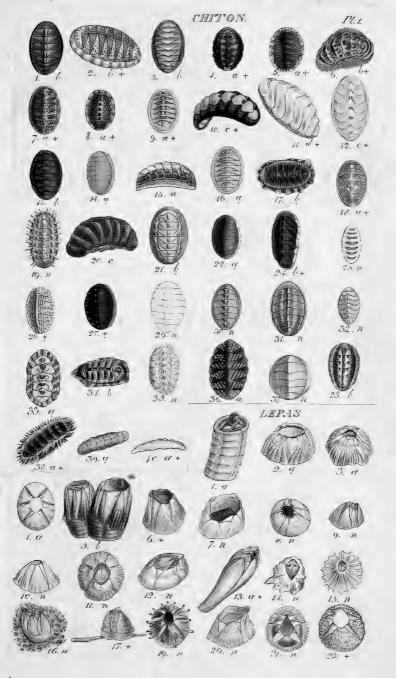


L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es.	Synonyms.	•	Habitat.
19	fascicularis	3202	tufted	E. $M$ .	M. t. 163, p.5,t.27.W	f. 15. r.p.16,	ritain,&c.
20	sulcatus		furrowed	W. p.1	16, t 3, f. 1	ι.	S. Seas.
21	bicolor	3204	2-colour'd				idian Seas.
22	cerasinus	3204	cherry	C.8, t. p. 17	9 <b>4</b> , <i>f</i> . <b>7</b> 96	5. W.	U.
23	magellanicu	s 3204	Magellanio	E. A	t. 95, f. 7 M. t.160, j .3, f.6.	f. 4,5.	Magellan.
24	fuscus	3204	brown	$E. \Lambda$	95, f. 799 I. t. 160, f	6,7.	st Indies.
25	minimus	3205	mealy		96, f. 814		egian Sea.
26	Cimex	3206	bug		96, <i>f</i> . 815		Norway.
27	Asellus	3206	millepede		6, f. 816. l 61, f. 12.	W,	orth Seas.
28	icelandicus	3206	Iceland	W.p.20	).		Iceland.
29	albus .	3294	white		6, f.817. , f.4. W.p.		itain,&c.
30	marginatus	3206	bordered		L.T.3,t.1 21, t.3, f.4		
31	cinereus	3204 a	sh-colour'd	t.161	6, f.818. I 1, f.11. M 21, t.3, f.5	p.3.	700

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyi	ns.	Habitat.
32 lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.5	22. Br	itain, &c.
33 tuberculatus	3202	tuberculated	W.p.22.		S. Amer.
34 tessellatus		tessellated	C. 10, t. 173 E. M. t. 10 W.p.23.	62, f. 10.	. Thomas.
35 crinitus	3206	hairy	E. M. t. 163, M. p. 4. W		Scotland
36 hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. f.18. W. p	, ,	America.
37 thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.		U.
38 spinosus		spiny	B.E.C.p.185	,t.26, f.4.	<b>U.</b>
39 porosus		porous	B.E. C. p. 18 f.1.	89, t. 28,	U.
40 larvæformis		larva-shape	f.2-4.		· Ù.

### II. LEPAS. BARNACLE.

1 tracheæformis		winapipe	W. p. 31, t. 4*, f. 1, 2,3. On S. Sea whales,
2 Diadema	3208	turban	L. t. 445, f. 288. G. t.106, f.Q. C.8, t.99, f.843-4. E. M. t.165, f. 13, 14. W. p. 33, t.4. North. Ocean on whales.
3 balænaris	3208	whale	P. t.1, f.11. C.8, t.99, f.845-6, W.p.35, t.5, f.1-3. N. Sea, on whales,





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4	testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f. M. C. t.99, f 847-8. E. I t.165, f. 17, 18. I p.37, t.5, f.4. Bad	M.
5	Tintinnabu- lum	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 385. C. t. 97, f. 828-3 E.M.t.164, f.5. I t.148. M.p. 10. I p. 38, t.6, f.12.	51. D. W.
6	Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f.3.	Scotland.
7	rugosa		wrinkled	M p.8. L.T.8,t.1,f. W.p.41, t.6, f.4.	
8	angustata	<b>3212</b> r	narmouthed	t.164, f.12. W.p.4 t.6, f.5.	1,
9	conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42.	Britain,
10	lævis		contracted	C.8, t.97, f.822. E.A	
11	Balanus	3207	common	t.164, f.2. L.t.443, f. 286. C. t.97, f. 820. E. M. t.164, f. 1. D.t.3 f.1. M.p.6. W.p.4 t.7, f. 3.	8, M. 0,
12	balanoides	3207	smooth	L.t.444, f. 287. C. t. 97, f. 826. E.M t. 164, f. 3. M.p. W.t.7, f.1.	<i>I</i> .
13	clavata	3203	club-shaped	C.8,t.98,f.838. E.A. t. 164, f. 7,8. A. p.10. W. p. 45, t.: f.3.	T.

$\mathcal{L}$	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.		Habitat.
14	ł punctata		punctured	M.p. 8, t. 1, f. 8 p.46.		Britain, &c.
15	costata		ribbed	M. p.11. D.t.30 W.p.46.	, f. 2.	
<b>1</b> 6	spongiosa		sponge	M.Suppl.t.17,f. W.p.47.	4,5,6.	-
17	galeata	3209	helmet	S. 3, t.9, f. 20. t. 165, f. 7, 8 p.48.	. W.	Gorgonia.
<b>1</b> 8	Psittacus	3212	parrot-beak	.W.p.49.		Chili.
19	spinosa	3213	spiny	C.8, t.98, f. 840, f. 841. E.M.t f.9,10. W.p.49 f.4,5.	.164, 9, t.7,	ast Indies.
90	minor	2010	flesh-colour	C.8, t.97, f.827.		ast indies.
20		0.1.	nesii coloui	t.164, f.14.W. t.7, f.6.		
21	radiata		rayed	W.p.50, t.7, f.7.		U.
22	palmipes	3209	palmated	W.p.51.		U,
23	crispata	3214	rugged	E.M.t.164, f. 11 p.51, t.8, f.1-4		ast Indies.
24	porcata		ridged	W.p.52, t.8, f.5.		
25	violacea	3213	violet :	C. 8, t. 99, f. 842. p.53.		an Ocean.
26	patellaris	3213	limpet	C.8, t.98, f.839.	Con	omandel.
			•	C.8,t.98, f.833. I t.165, f.4-6. W.	p.54.	
	-	3212 j		W.p.55,t.9,f.1,2, C. 8, t. 98, f. 83 E.M. t.165,f.9 W.p.56, t.9,f.4	6-7.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
30	Verruca	3212	wart-shaped	C.8, t. 98, f. 834. E.M. t. 16), f. 16, 17. D. t. 36, f. 1. M.p. 12 W.p. 57, t. 9, f. 5. I	•
31	Stroemia	3214	Norwegian	W.p.58.	Norway.
32	cariosa	3214	carious	W.p.58. Kui	rile Islands.
33	Mitella	3210	mitre	C. 8, t. 100, f. 849-50 E. M.t. 166, f.9. W p.59, t.10, f.1.	•
34	pollicipes	3213	cornucopia	L.t.489, f. 281. C.8 100, f.851-2. E.M t.166, f.10, 11. W p.60, t.10, f.2. Med	,
35	Scalpellum	3210	pen-knife	G.t.106, f.C. E.M.t 166, f.7,8.D.t.166 M.p.18,t.1, f.3. W p.61, t.10, f.3.	
36	fascicularis		bladder	E. M. t. 166, f. 4. D t.144, M.p.557, W p.62, t.10, f.4.	
37	auserifera	3210	striated -	L.t.440, f. 283. C.8 t. 100, f. 856. M p.16. W.p.64, t.10 f.5.	•
38	anatifera	3211	duck	G.t.26, f.E.C.8,t.855 -5. E.M.t.166, f.1 D.t.7. M.p.15. W t.11.	
39	villosa		downy	*	diterranean.
40	dentata		toothed	L.t.439, f.282. E 14	, commence and the second

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
41 sulcata	furrowed	M. p.17, t.1, f. 6. 7 p.68, t.12, f.1.	
42 dorsalis	Musquito	E.M.t.166, f.5. Mu	squito coast.
43 vittata	ribbon	W.p.69, t.12, f.2, 3.	Atlantic.
44 membranacea	membranous	M.Suppl. p. 164. I	V.
		p.70.	Britain.
45 aurita	eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 857- W.p.70,t.12, f.4.	

#### III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

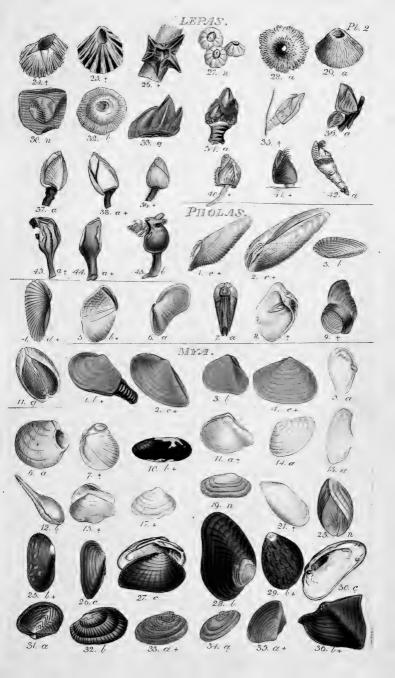
1 Dactylus	3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t.118. M.p.20. W.
		p.77, t.13. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216 Indian	L.t.431, f. 247. C. 8. t.101, f.860. E.M. t.168, f.10.W.p.78, t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
3 candida	3215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t.132. M.p.25. W. p.79, t.14, f.3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata ,	3215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f. G. E.M. t. 169, f. 1,2. C. 8, f.863. W.p.80,t.15, f.1,2. E. Indies & America.

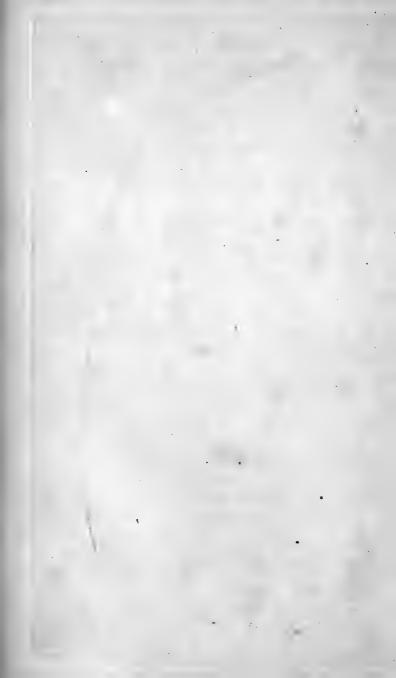
Li	nn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3216 curled	L.t.436, f.279. E.M t. 169, f. 4, 5. C. t. 102, f. 872-4. I t.62. M.p.23. V p.81,t.15, f.3-5.	8, D. V.
6	parva	small	M.p.22,t.1, f.7,8. V	V. Britain
7	striata	3215 striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E.M. t.170, f.1,2,3. C.3 t.102, f.867-71. I t.117. M.p.26. W p.83, t.16, f.1-4. I	8, O. V.
8	falcata	hooked	W.p.84, t.16, f.5-7.	· U.
9	cordata	3216 heart-shape	dE. M. t. 169, f. 8-16 W.p.85.	
10	Chiloensis	3217 Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217 gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678 1681. W.p.85.	•
12	Teredula	3217 Teredo	W.p.86. B	elgic shores.

10

# BIVALVES.

Linn. names.	Ģm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
IV. MYA.	G	APER.		
1 truncata	3217	abrupt .	L.t.428, f.269. E.M t.229, f. 2. C.6, t. f. 1. M. p. 32. V p.90, t.17, f.1,2.	1, V.
2 arenaria	3218	sand	L.t.418, f.262. E.M t.229, f.1. C.6, t. f.3,4. D.t.85. M t.30. W.p.91, t.17 f.3.	1, 1.
3 convexa		convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis		sloping	W.p.93, t.18, f.2,3.	
5 prætenuis		spoon-hinge	eD.t.176. M. p.41, t. f.1. W. p.94, t.2 f.7-9.	
6 anatina	3221	duck	C.6,t.3,f.13-16.E.1 t.229,f.3. W.p.94	
7 globosa		globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	U.
8 arctica	3220	arctic	W.p.95.	North Seas.





Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220	toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 picea		pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1934. W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	υ.
11 Nicobarica	3221	Nicobar	C.6, t. 3, f.17,18. W. p. 97. Nicob	ar Islands.
12 rostrata		beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f. C. D. W.p.97.	Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222	Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647, 1648.	Norway.
14 membranace	a3222	membranou	is W.p.98.	Iceland.
15 distorta		deformed	M.p.42, t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	de	ouble-toothe	dM.p.44. W.p.99.	
17 deussata		decussated	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, f.1. W.p.99.	Scotland.
18 purpurea		purple	M. Suppl. p. 21. W. p.100.	Britain.
19 ferruginosa		rusty	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26, f.2. W.p.100.	Scotland.
20 nitens		glossy	M. Suppl. p. 165. W. p.101.	
21 prismatica		prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26, f.3. W.p.101.	
22 substriata		substriated	M. Suppl. p. 25. W. p. 102.	Britain.
23 dubia		dubious	D.t.108. M.p.28. W. p.102, t.25, f.2,3.	
24 nitida	3222	white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 Batava		Dutch	C.6, t.1, f.6. D.t.174 E.M.t.248, f.3. M p.36.W.p.103, t.19 f.1,2.	
26 Pictorum		painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147 f.3. E.M.t.248, f.4 D.t.89. M.p.34.W p.104, t.19, f.3,4.	•
27 ovata		oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 8 563. W.p. 105, t. 19 f.5.	
28 crassa		thick	W.p.106, t.20,21.	China. Fr.w.
29 nodulosa		knotted	W.106, t.22, f.1-4.	υ.
30 margaritifer	a <b>321</b> 9	pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1 f.3. E.M.t.249, f.5 D.t.73. L.P.33. W p.107, t.23, f.1-3.	7,
31 corrugata	322	l wrinkled	C.6, t.3, f.22. E.M t.248, f.8. W.p.108 t.24, f.1-3. Corom	3,
32 radiata	3220	) radiated	C. 6, t. 2, f. 7. E. M t. 948, f. 5. W p.109. Ma	
33 rugosa	3222	rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1649 E. M.t. 249, f.3. W p.109.	
34 nodosa	3229	knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1650 W.p.110.	).
35 spuria	322	2 spurious	W.p.210. Tranqu	uebar. Fr.w.
36 syrmatopho	ra322	2 angular	W.p.210. G	uinea. Fr.w.

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
37 suborbicularis	roundish	M.Suppl. t.26, f.6.	Britain.
98 variabilis	variable	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 4-7 W.p.111. South Am	
39 labiata	lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 1-3 W.p.112. Sou	
40 inequivalvis	unequal-valved	E.M. t. 230, f. 4. M p. 38. Suppl. t. 26 f.7. W.p.113.	,
41 Glycimeris	3222 great	L. t. 414, f. 258. C.6 t.3, f. 25. D.t.142 W.p.114, t.25. Med	<b>.</b> ,
V. SOLEN.	RAZOR.		
1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L.t.409, f.255. E.M t.222, f.2. C.6, t.4 f. 29. M. p. 46. W p.118, t.26, f.1,2.	, T.
'2 Novacula	Carmarthenshir	eM.p.47. W.p.119.	Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L. t. 410, f. 256. L t. 110. W. p. 119 t.27, f.1.	
4 truncata	' truncated	G.t. 95, f. D. E.M t.122, f.1. C.6, t.4 f.28. W.p.121, t.26 f.3,4,t.27, f.2. Am	<b>,</b> 5.
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 193: 1932. W. p. 12	1,

t.27, f.3. Indian Seas.

Habitat.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

6 Ensis	3224 sword	L.t.411, f.257. E.M. t. 223, f. 2, 3. C. 6, t. 4, f. 30. D. t.50. M.p.48. W. p.122, t.28, f.1,2. Britain, &c.
7 pellucidus	transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1940. D. t. 153. M. p.49. W.p.123, t.28, f. 3. Britain.
8 Legumen	3224 peascod	L. t. 420, f. 264. G. t. 91, f. A. E. M. t. 225, f.3. C.6, t.5, f.32-34. D.t.58. M. p.50. W.p.124, t.28, f.4,5. Britain, &c.
9 Cultellus	3224 kidney	G. t. 90, f. E. E.M. t.223, f.4. C.6, t.5, f. 36,37. W. p. 125, t.29, f.1,2. Amboyna.
10 antiquatus	antiquated	C.6,t.6,f.45.D.t.114. M.p.52. W. p.125, t.29,f.3. Britain,&c.
11 fragilis	<b>b</b> rittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1939.  W. p. 126, t. 29, f.4,5.  Southern Ocean.
12 strigilatus	3225 strigilated	L. t. 416, f. 260. G. t. 91, f. C. E. M. t. 224, f. 3. C.6, t.6, f. 41, 2. W. p. 127, t. 30, f. 1. Mediterranean.

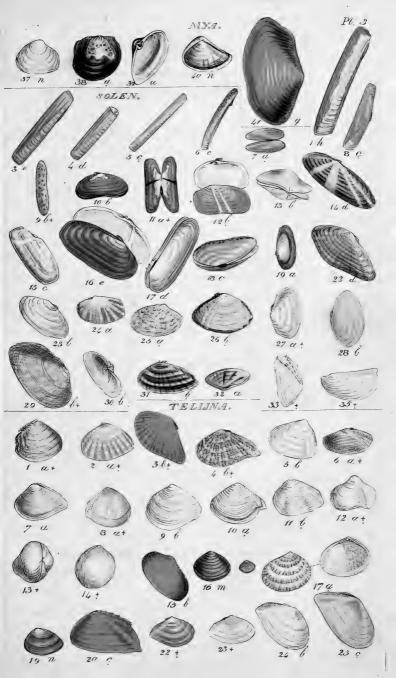
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 anatinus-	3225	duck-bill	C. t.6, f. 46-8. E t.228, f.3. W.p.: t.30, f.2-4.	128,
14 radiatus	3225	rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266. t. 91, f. B. E. t.225, f.2. C. 6, f. 38-40. W.p. 1 t.31, f.1,2.	. M
15 Guineensis		Guinea	W.p.129. Co	
16 maximus		largest	W.p.129,t.31, f.3	. Sandwich Is.
17 magnus		great	C. 6, t. 5, f. 35. p.130. Cos	
18 inflexus		inflected	W.p.131, t.32, f.1	,2.
19 minimus	3227	little	C. t. 5, f. 31. a.b. p.131.	W. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226	Molini's	W.p.132.	Chili.
21 virens	3226	green	W.p.132.	Java.
22 Diphos	3226	violet	C.6, t.7, f.53-4. I 11, t. 198, f. 19 W. p. 133, t. f.3.	933.
23 roseus	3227	rose-colour	.C. 6, t. 7, f. 55. p.133.	W. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227	striated	C. 6, t.7, f. 57,58. p.134. N	
25 castrensis		zig-zag	C.t.198, f.1935-6 p.134. Co	
26 biradiata		double-raye	d W.p.135, t.33, f.	<b>1.</b> U.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228	variable	C. t. 7, f. 59,60. D. t. 41, f.2. M. p.54. W. p. 185, t. 33, f.2,3. B	
28 sanguinolen- tus	3227	sanguine	L.t.397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f. 1. C.6, t.7, f.56. W.p.136, t.38, f.4,5. Ja	maica, &c.
29 occidens	3228	spotted	C. 6, t. 7, f. 61. W. p.137. Wester	ern Ocean.
30 Spengleri	3228	Spengler's	W.p.137.	
31 Amethystus		amethystino	k. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t.10, f.93. W.p.138, t.34, f.1.	India.
32 variegatus		variegated	W. p. 139, t. 34, f. 2-4.	
33 minutus	3226	minute	C:t. 6, f.50,51. E.M. t.234, f.4. M.p.53, t. 1, f.4. W.p. 139, t. 34, f. 5,6.	Britain.
34 squamosus		scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.	
35 Pinna		semi-oval	M.p.566,t.15, f.3. W. p.141.	, <del></del>

#### VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C.6, t. 8, f. 63,64.a.b.

W.p.144. Indian Ocean.





Tinn names	Gm	Engl names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
			e.G. t. 76, f. B. t. 289, f. 6. C f. 65. W. p. 14 f.2, 3.	E. M. C. 6, t. 8,
3 virgata	3229	striped	G.t.86, f. G. E.I f. 2. C.6, t. 8, j W.p.145.	f. 66-72.
interrupta		freckled	L. t. 399, f. 238. t. 288, f. 7. C. f. 73. W. p. 14 f.3. S. An	. 6, t. 8, 16, t. 36,
5 angulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 252. t. 290, f. 3. C f. 75. W. p. 14 f.1.	. 6, t. 9, 6, t. 43,
6 Gari	3229	varying	K.6, t.12, f.2. C f.92. W.p.147.	
7 fragilis	3230	brittle	C.6, t.9, f. 84. W Eur. Ocean	% p.148. & Caspian Sea:
8 rugosa	3230	rugged	C. 6, t. 8, f. 62. t. 290, f. 1. W t.41, f.2,3. In	. p. 148,
9 inflata	3230	inflated	$C.6, t.9, f.76.$ $\Pi$	V.p.149. U.
10 crystallina		pellucid	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1	947-8. U.
11 multangula	3230	multangular	C. 6, t. 9, f. 7 p.150.	7. W. Tranquebar.
12 papyracea	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78. t. 290, f. 14. W	
13 gibbosa	3231	gibbous	G. t. 77, f. Q. W	р. 151. и.

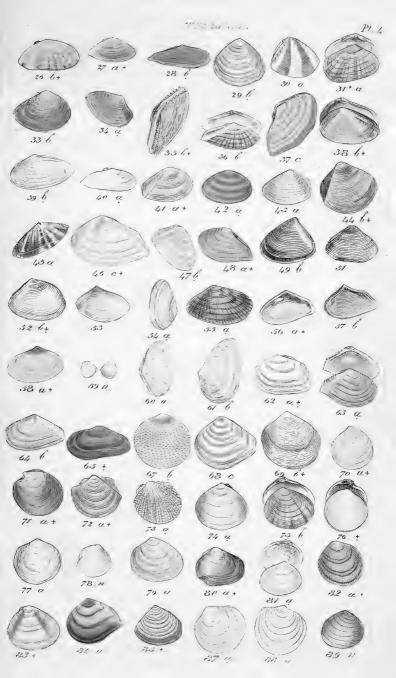
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
14 inæquilater	a 3231 uneqside	d G. t. 88, f.C. W.p151. U.
15 Knorrii	3231 Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5. W.p.151. v.
16 pusilla	3231 minute	W.p.152. Europe. Fr.w.
17 obliqua	oblique	W.p.152, t.41, f.4,5. U.
18 maculata	spotted	L.T.3, p.252. W.p.153. Britain.
19 amnica	river	G.t.7, f. C.C. C. 6, t. 13, f.134. D.t.64, f.2. M. p. 86. W. p. 153, t. 47, f.6. Britain. Fr.w.
20 foliacea	3232 foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. 95. E. M. t. 287, f. 4. W. p. 154, t. 36, f. 1. Indian Ocean.
21 albida	3231 whitish	E. M. t. 228, f. 2. W. p.154. Europe.
22 tenuis	thin .	L.t.405, f.251. C.6, t.12, f.117. D.t.19, f.2. M. p. 59. W. p. 155, t. 44,
		f.3,4. Britain, &c.
23 fabula	3239 semi-striate	
23 fabula 24 planata		f.3,4. Britain, &c. ed D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.156,
	3232 flat	f.3,4. Britain, &c. ed D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.156, t. 45, f.4.
24 planata	3232 flat	f.3,4. Britain, &c. ed D.t.97. M.p.61. W.p.156, t. 45, f.4. G.t.89, f.G. W.p.157. U. ed W.p.157, t.44, f.1. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
28 rostrata	3232. beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88, f. T. E.M. t. 289, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W. p.159, t.37, f.3. Indian Ocean.
29 lævigata	3232 smooth	L.t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12, f. 111. W. p. 160, t. 41, f.1. Europe and India.
30 trifasciata	3232 3-banded	C.6, t. 12, f. 114, a.b. W. p.161. European Ocean.
31 donacina	3234 Donax	G.t.88, f.N. M.p.58. W. p.161, t.45, f.5. Britain, &c.
32 truncata	3234 truncated	W.p.162. Java.
33 trilatera	3234 triangular	C.6, t.10, f.85. W.p.162.
34 oblonga	3234 oblong	C.6, t.10, f.87. W.p,163. Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234 Spenglèr's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E.M. t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10, f.88-90. W.p.163, t.37, f.2. Indian Ocean.
36 Ferröensis	3235 carnation	L.t.394, f.241. C.6, t.10, f.91. D.t.60. W.p.164, t.45, f.1. Britain,&c.
37 operculata	3235 blushing	K.6, t. 12, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 97. W. p. 165, t. 42, f.1. Indian Ocean.
38 alba	3235 ß white	C.6, t.11, f.98.
39 hyalina	3235 glassy	C.6,t.11, f.99. W.p.166. I.Ocean.
40 lanceolata	3236 lance-shap	. C. t. 11, f.103. W. p.107,
		t.45, f.2. India.
41 opalina	3236 opaline	C.6, t.12, f.107. W.p.167.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
42 coccinea	3236	scarlet	C.6, t.12, f.109.	Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236	chalky	C. 6, t. 13, f. 1 p.168.	136. W. Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236	Lister's	L. t. 300, f. 1 p.169.	37. W. East Indies.
45 angusta	3236	narrow	L.t.383, f.226.	Scotland?
46 Madagasea- riensis	3237	Madagasca	r $L.t.386, f.233.$	Madagaşcar.
47 punicea	3239	flat-striated	D. t. 123. M. p p.170, t.39, f.	. 57. W. 1. Britain, &c.
48 depressa	3238	depressed	G. t. 88, f.L. C f.96. D.t.163. W.p.171, t.45	M.p.56.
49 purpurascen	s3237	purple	L.t.391, f.230.	W.p.172. U.
50 aspera	3237	rough	W.p.172.	v.
51 triangularis	3237	subcuneate	$\mathrm{d}L.t.401, f.244.$	W.p.173. U.
52 lata	3237	broad	L.t.407, f.253. W	V.p.173.Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237	Jamaica	L. t. 408, f. 2	
			p.173.	Jamaica.
54 albicans	3238	whitish	G.t.77, f.H. $W.$	p.174. U.
55 rufescens	3238	reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W.	p.174. U.
56 fasciata	3238	banded	G.t.89, f.B. $W.p$	o.174. U.
57 striata	3238	striated	G.t.89, f.C. M., p.175.	p.60. W. Britain, &cc.
58 rosea	3238	rosy	K.5, t.9, f.3. W.	p.175. U.
59 Adansoni	3239	Adanson's		Africa.
60 cancellata			-	sland of Goree.
61 strigosa		fasciated	W.p.177.	Moluccas

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 nivea	snowy	W.p.177, t.46, f.1.	America.
63 sulcata	sulcated	W.p.178, t.47, f.1.	U.
64 angulosa	3244 angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 16, W.p.178.	54-5. U.
65 Laskeyi	Laskey's	M.Suppl.t.28, f.3. Fr	ith of Forth.
66 balustina	3239 pomgrana flower	te W.p.180. Med	diterranean.
67 scobinata	3240 rasp	L. t. 203, f. 143. G. f. E. E. M. t. 291, C.6, t.13, f. 122-4 p.180, t.35, f.1. In	f. 4. . W.
68 lævis	smooth	L.t.266, f.102. C.6, f. 112. W. p.181, t f.1.	
69 Remies	3239 waved	C.6, t.12, f.113. W.p. t.38, f.1. India	
70 reticulata	3240 lattice	C.6, t.12, f.118. M., W. p. 182, t. 42, 3.	
71 radula	thread-gird	edD. t. 130. M. p. 68, f. 1, 2. W. p. 183, t f.4,5.	
72 scabra	rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1943 W.p.184.	8-44. W. Indies.
73 muricata	prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1945 W.p.185.	5-46.
74 fausta	obsolete	E.M. t. 290, f.2. D. M.p.64. W.p.185.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat
7.5	crassa		thick.	L.t.299, f. 136. D. M.p.65. W.p.186 f.1.	* "
7,6	lactea	3240	milky	G. t.71, f. D. C. 6, f.125. M.p.70, t.5 W.p.187.	2, f.4.
77	rotundata		round	M.p.71, t.2, f.3. W.p	.187.
78	flexuosa		crooked	D.t.42, f. 2. M.p.7 p.188, t.47, f.7,8.	
79	carnaria	3240	flesh-colour	L.t.339, f.176. C.6 f. 126. D. t. 47 p. 73. W. p. 189, f.4,5. Ame	. M. t. 40,
80	polygona	3244	polygonal	C.10, t.170, f.1650- Suppl. t. 28, f. 4 p.190.	
81	decussata		decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.2,3	. v.
82	cordiformis	1	heart-shaped	dC.11, t.199, f.1941- p.191, t.43, f.4,5.	
83	bimaculata	3240	double-spot	.C.6, t. 13, f. 127. D f.1,2. M.p.59. W.p t.45, f.6, 7.	.192,
84	solidula		solid	L.t.405, f.250. C.6, f. 110. M. p. 63 p.193, t.46, f.2.	
85	Balthica	3241	Baltic	C. 6, t. 13, f. 128. p.194.	
86	pisiformis	3241	pea	W.p.194. Eur. mou	ths of rivers.





Lin	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyi	nis:	Habitat.
87	divaricata	3241	obliquely striated	L. t. 301, f. t. 289, f. 4 f. 129. W. f.6.	c. 6, t. 18	3, 5,
88	dentata		toothed	W.p.195, t.46	5, f.7.	U.
89	digitaria	3241	digital	C. 6, t. 12, f t.292, f.6.	. 121. E. M W.p. 196. A	
90	cornea"	3241	horn-colour	E. M. t. 3 t.95. M.p.	6. G.t.7, f.0 1, f. 133, a. l 102, f. 5. I 102, f. 5. I 103, f. 5. Britain, &	b. D. 5,
91	lacustris	3242	láke	C. 6, t. 13, f. t.302, f.6. p.197, t.47	M.p.89. V	
92	Iberica	3243	Spanish	W.p.198.	Shores	of Spain.
93	sinuosa	3243	sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.7	E. W.p.198	:
94	Gallica	3244	French	W.p. 199. R	iv <b>er</b> Marne	, France.
95	Senegalensis	3244	Senegal	W.p.199.		Africa.
96	limosa		Maton's	W. p. 199, 5.	t. 46, f. S. Americ	_
97	inæquivalvis	3233	unequal- valved	C.6, t. 11, f. t.41, f. 1.	106. a-d. I M. p.75. V	

p.201, t.47, f.2-4. Britain, &c.

8 rubrum

red

M.p.83. W.p.213.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## VII. CARDIUM. COCKLE.

L. t. 321, f. 158. G.t. 72, 1 aculeatum 3247 spiny f. A. E.M. t. 298, f. 1. C.6, t. 15, f. 155-7. D. t.6. M.p.77. W.p.207, t.51, f.1. Britain, &c. L. t. 324, f. 161. E. M. 2 echinatum 3247 thorny t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, t. 15, f. 158. D. t. 107, f. 1. M.p.78. W.p.208, t.49, f.1,2.L.t. 325, f. 162. G. t. 72, 3 ciliare 3248 fringed f.C. C.6, t.17, f.171-2. D. t. 32, f. 2. M. p.79. W.t.49, f.3,4. 4 tuberculatum3248 tuberculated L. t. 329, f. 166. G. t.71, f. M. C. 6, t.15, f. 173, & t.19, f.191. D.t.107, f.2. M. p.79&568. W: p.210, t.50, f.1,2. 5 medium 3246 marbled L. t. 316, f. 153. E. M. t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, t. 16, f. 162-4. D. t. 32, f. 1. M.p.83. W.p.211, t.50, f.3.India and America. L. t. 317, f. 154. D.t.32, 6 exiguum 3255 pigmy f.3. M.p.82. W.p.212. Britain. 7 nodosum knotty M.p.81. W.p.212.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms	Habitat.
9	arcuatum		waved	M. p. 85, t. 3, f. 2. p.213.	W. Britain.
10	discors		pea	M.p.84. W.p.214.	}
11	elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82. W.p.214.	
12	muricatulum		microscopic	M.p.85. W.p.215.	
13	fasciatum		banded	M.Suppl. p. 30, t. 27, f W.p.215.	.6.
14	muricatum	3250	prickly	L.t.322, f.159, K.4, t. f.5. C. 6, t. 17, f. 1 W.p.216, t.51, f.2,3.	77.
15	Isocardia	3249	imbricated	L.t.323, f.160. C. 6, t. f. 174-6. E. M. t. 2 f. 4. W. p. 217, t. f.1,2. E. &	97,
16	glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218. Medi	terranean.
17	maculosum		mottled	W.p.218, t.52, f.3.	U.
18	ringens	3254	toothed	L. t. 330, f. 167. K t. 14, f. 3. C. 6, t. f.170. E. M.t. 296, f W.p. 219, t. 53, f. 1, 2	16 <b>,</b>
19	ventricosum		prominent	L. t. 328, f. 165. E. t.299, f.1. W.p.220 Coast of C	•
20	magnum	3250	great	L.t.331, f.168. C.6, t. f.179. E.M.t.297, W.p.221, t.53, f.3.	f.3.
21	lævigatum	3251	smooth	L. t. 332, f. 169. D.t. M.p.80. W.p.222, t. f.1,2. B	

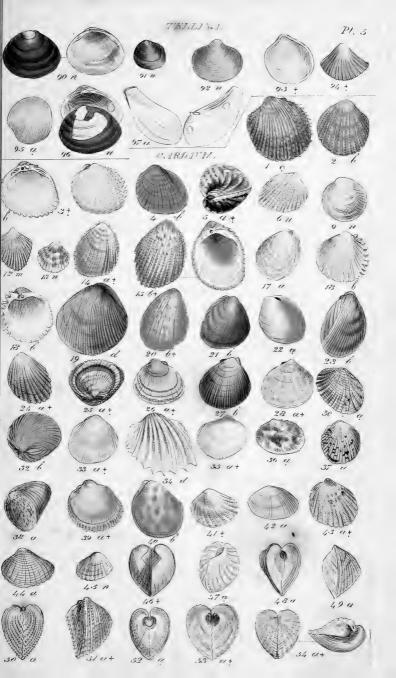
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
	3251 rratun	citron a.]	G. t. 82; f. A. C. 6, f.189. W. p. 223, f.3. India and	
23 oblongum	3254	oblong	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. 2 t. 298, f. 5. W. p t. 55, f. 1. Me	. 223,
24 flayum	3251	yellow	Sch. 2, t.7, f. 11.a.l. p.224. Coast of	
25 rusticum	3252	banded	C.6, t.19, f.197. W.p t.55, f.2,3. Eu	
26 edule	3252	common	L. t. 334, f. 171. G. f. F. C. 6, t. 19, f E. M. t. 300, f. 5 t. 124. M. p. 76 p. 226, t. 55, f. 4.	. 194. . D. . W.
27 Icelandicum	3252	Iceland	C. 6, t. 19, f.195-6. t.300, f.3. W.p.29	
28 Grænlandi- cum	8252	Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. t.500, f.7. W.p.2	
29 regulare		equal-sided.	. W.p.228.	West Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253	pectinated	G.t.75, f. A. E.M. f.4. W.p. 229. Mc	
31 Auricula	3253	eared	W.p.229.	- Arabia.
32 Lima	3253	Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1. C. 6, t. 15, f. 1 W.p.230.	
33 papyraceum	3254	paper	C.6, t.18, f.184. W.1 t.55, f.5.	0.230,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synony	ms.	Habitat.
34	costatum	3244	ribbed	E. M. t. 9	164. <i>G. t.</i> 79 t.15, f.151-9 293, f. 1. W	2 <b>.</b>
35	npertum		gaping		181-3. E.A. 5. W. p. 239 Asia & S. A	2,
36	soleniforme	3226 bullat		C. 6, t. 6,	79. G. t.88 F. t. 296, f. 6 f. 49,50. W 6, f.3. S. A	5. 7.
37	pecteniforme	9	pecten	G. t. 71, f. H f.180. W.		, U.
38	Donaciforme	9	Donax	C. 6, t. 16, p.234.	f. 165. W India	
39	fimbriatum		furbelowed	W.p.234, t.5	6, f.4, 5.	U.
40.	Æolicum	3254	Janus	L.t.314, f.15 f.187-8. W f.1.		.,
41	rigidum		rough	W.p.236, t.5	7, f.1, 2.	U.
42	latum	3254	broad	C. 6, t. 19, j p.236, t.57	f. 192-3. W , f.4,5. Ind	
43	flexuosum	3255	flexuous	L.t.343, f.18	0.	U.
44	rubiginosum	3256	rusty	G.t.83, f.D.	W.p.238.	U.
45	albidum	3256	whitish · ·	G.t.83, f.H.	W.p.238.	U.
46	virescens	3256	greenish `	$G.t.84, f.\Lambda.$	W.p.238.	U.
47	lineatum	3246	streaked	E.M.t.298, f	.6. W.p.239	. U.
48	rosęum	3245	rose	E.M.t.294, f f.147. W.p.: Nicobar Is		3.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. S	ynonyms.	Habitat.
49 hemicardium	n3246	triangular		f.c. E.M.t.	
			-	240, t.57, f.7,	
50 Fragum	3249	strawberry		f, $f$ . 152. $G$ . $t$ . 16, $f$ . 10	
			E. M	f. t. 295, f. 3	. W.
		,	p.241	,t.58,f.1,2.	Indian Seas.
51 Unedo	3250	white straw		6, f. 151. G.: C.6, t.16, f.1	
		berry		$f. \ t. \ 295, f. 4.$	
			p.242	, t.58, f.3.	. Amboyna.
52 retusum	3245	Diana-hear	,	2, f.139-42. I	
				), f. 3. W. p. f.4,5.	
53 Cardissa	3245	spiry-keele		8, f. 155. G. C.D. E.M. t.	
			-	C.6, t.14, f.1	
			W.p.	244, t.59, f.1	,2.
54 humanum	s	mooth-keele		, f.158. C.6,	
				6. E.M. t.	
			47	7.p.245,t.59,	
			India	an Ocean & F	Persian Gulf.

## VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

-	1 Spengleri	3256 Spengler's	C. 6, t. 20, f. 199-201.		
	٠.	,	E.M.t.252, f.3.	C.of G.Hope.	
	2 plicataria	3257 plaited	C.6, t.20, f.202-4.	Ind. Ocean.	
	3 papyracea	3257 paper	C.6, t.23, f.231.	Nicobar Isl.	



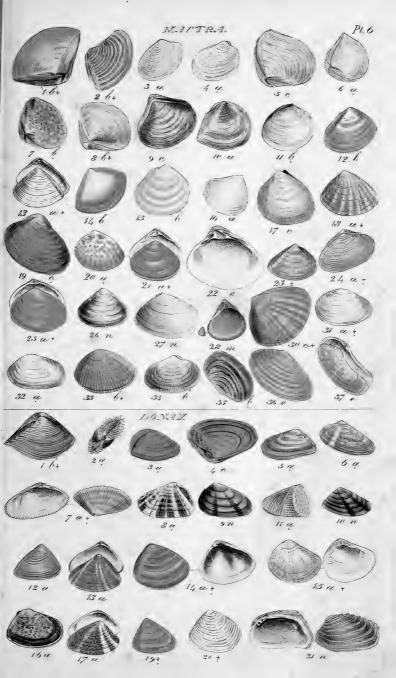


Linn, names.	Gm.	Eval. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 vitrea		brittle	C.9, t.200, f.1959-6	
5 striatula	3257	striated	G. t. 85, f. F. C. 6, f. 205-6. E. M. t	t. 21,
6 cygnea	3260	swan	C.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260	spotted	C.6, t.21, f. 208-9. t.254, f.3. Nic	
8 turgida	3260	inflated	C.6, t.21, f.210-12.	Tranquebar.
9 · violacea	3260	violet	C.6, t.22, f.213-4.	No speciment and the state of
10 cuneata	3260	wedge-shap	C. 6, t. 22, f. 215. t.257, f.5.	E. M.
11 rotundata	3257	roundish	L.t.263, f.99.	U.
12 glabrata	3258	smooth	L. t. 263, f. 99. G f.A. C.6, t.22, f.	
-13 nitida	3258	pellucid	S.Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	. U
14 corallina	3258	whbanded	f.218-9. Medite	•
15 lactea	3258	milky ·	C.6, t.22, f.220-21.	Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257	striated	C.6, t.22, f.222-3.	· <b>v</b> •
17 radiata		rayed	D.t.161.	Britain?
18 Stultorum	3258	simpletons'	L. t. 251, f. 85. G f.C. C.6, t.23, f. E: M. t. 256, f. p.94.	224-7.
19 grandis	3259	large simple tons'	e-C.6, t.23, f.228.	New Jersey.

	Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
-	20 achatina		variegated	C. 11, t. 200, f. 1957	7-8. Tranquebar.
	21 solida.	3259	strong	L.t.253, f 87-8, C.6, f. 229-30, D. t.61 p.92.	
um Mily	22 solidissima [soli	3259 da, var		C.10, t.170, f.1656.	N. America.
Non-	23 subtruncața		abrupt	L. t. 253, f. 86. M. Suppl.t.27, f. 1. I t.1, f.11.	
		3221 Mya.	southern ]	C.6, t.3, f.19,20. N	New Zealand.
	25 Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6 f. 21. E.M. t.257 D.t.64, f.1. M.p. Mouths of rivers,	.96.
	26 tenuis		thin	M.p.572, t.17, f.7.	Britain.
	27 Boysü		Boys's	M. p.98, t. 3, f. 7. 1 t.18, f.9-12.	L.T.6,
	28 triangularis		triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.	
,	29 minutissima		minute	M.Suppl.p.37.	
<ua.< td=""><td>30 glauca</td><td>3260</td><td>red-rayed</td><td>t.256, f.1. D.t.12</td><td></td></ua.<>	30 glauca	3260	red-rayed	t.256, f.1. D.t.12	
~	31 pellucida	3260	transparen	tC.6, t.24, f.234.	Guinea.
7 _	32 fragilis	3261	brittle	C.6, t. 24, f.235. M t.5, f. 1. [M.deal	
	33 rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6,t.24, f.236. Mc	editerranean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
34	Ægyptiaca		Egyptian	C.11,	t.200, f.1953	6. Red Sea.
35	complanata	3261	flat		24, f.238-9. 8, f.4.	E. M. Tranquebar.
36	Iutraria	3259	large	f. 24	5, f.259. C. 40-1. E. M. D.t.58. M	t. 258,
37	hians		gaping		00, lower <i>f. 1</i> 0. <i>M.p.</i> 101.	A. D. Britain.
IΧ	. DONAX.		WEDGE.			
1	scortum	3262	beaked		7, f.220. C.o 2-7. E. M.	,
2	pubescens	3262	spiny		. 25, f. 248. 0, f.1.	E.M. Amboyna.
3	rugosa	3262	wrinkled		5, f. 216. G C.6, t.25, f.	c. t. 89, 250. S.Ocean.
4	Serra		crenated		25, f. 251-2. 0, f.3.	E.M. Tranquebar.
5	Trunculus	3263	yellow	f.O. E. A	6, f. 217. G C.6, t.26, f. I, t. 262, f. f.1. M.p.10	253-4.
6	complanata	•	single-rayed		4, f. 227. M. f.4.	p.106, Britain.
7	striata	3263	striated		5, f.219. C.6 5. E. M.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.	Habitat.
8 denticulata	3263 toothed	D. t. 24.
9 plebeia	horn-colour.L.t.389, f.228. At t.5, f.2.	I.p.107, Britain.
10 castanea	chesnut $M.p.573, t.17, f.2$	
11 spinosa	3265 decussated C.6, t.26, f.258.	Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265 flesh-colour. C.6, t.26, f.259.	
13 cúneata	3263 compressed L.t.392, f.231. C. f. 260. E. M. f.5.	
14 lævigata	3265 smooth <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 249.	Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264 lettered L. t. 379, f. 222 f.223. G.t.88, f 6, t.26, f. 261-5. t.261, f.2-4.	F.Q. C. E.M.
16 Faba	3264 bean-shaped $C$ . 6, $t$ . 26, $f$ . 266. $t$ .261, $f$ .7. Coa	
17 radiata	3266 two-rayed S.Einl.3, p.104, t.8	8, f.3. Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265 prickly L.S.N.p.1128.	Indian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266 straw-col. S. Einl. 3, p. 105, t.	8, f.4. U.
20 candida	3266 white S.Einl. 3, p.106, t.	.8, f. 5. Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265 foliated G. t. 95, f. A. C. 6 f. 268-70. E.M. f. 4. D. t. 29, f. v.108 & 573.	t. 262, 2. M.





Habitat.

Linn. names.

2001	sie. ieungos.	· · · · ·	Zinger, Marite	
x.	VENUS.	v	ENUS.	
1	Dione	3266	prickly- mouthed	L.t. 307, f. 140. G. t. 76, f.D. C.6, t.27, f.271-3. E.M.t.275, f.1. S. America.
2	Paphia	3268	wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. G. t.85, f.A. C.6, t.27, f.274-6. E.M.t.275, f.4. West Indies.
3	fasciata		thick-ribbe	dL.t.295, f.132. C.6, t.27, f. 277-8. E. M. t. 276, f.2. D.t.170.M.p.110. Britain.
4	succincta	3282	grooved	L.M.p.546. U.
5	Marica	3268	American	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. $E. M.$ $t.275, f.2.$ American Seas.
6	cingenda		girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6, t.28, f. 287-90. E.M.t. 268, f.1. M.Suppl.p.42. W. Indies.
7	Dysera	3268	ribbed	L.t.277, f. 114. C.6, t.28, f. 291-2. E. M. t. 275, f.5. E. Indies.
8	Tiara		turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6, t. 27, f.279-81.
9	plicata	3276	plaited	$\begin{array}{cccc} C.6, t.28, f. 295 \mbox{-}7. & E. M. \\ & t.275, f.3. & {\rm Levant.} \end{array}$
10	excavata	3269	excavated	S.Einl.3, p.167, t.8, f.10. U.
11	spinifera		spiny	M.p.577, t.17, f.1. Britain.
12	verrucosa	3269	warty	L. t. 284, f. 122. G. t. 75, f. H. C. 6, t. 29, f. 299- 300. D.t. 44. M.p. 112. Britain, &c.

			~	TT 214 4
Linn. names.	Gm.	_	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
<b>1</b> 3 rigida	•	rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303.	W. Indies.
14 casina	3269	broad-ribbe	dL.t 286, f.123. C.6 f. 301-2. D.t. 14 p.47.	
15 cancellata	3270	channeled	C.6, t. 29, f. 304-7. t.267, f.7, D.t.1: p.574.	
16 subcordata		subcordate	M.p.121, t.3, f.1.	Britain?
17 minima		red-streake	d M.p.121, t.3, f.3.	
18 sulcata		furrowed	M.p.131.	Scotland.
19 Montagui	,	Montagu's	M. Suppl.p. 43, t. 26	, f. 1. ——
	3285 borealis		C.7, t.39, f.413. N. L.T.8, p.81, t.2, j	-
21 Danmonia		Devonshire	M.Suppl.p.45, t.29,	f.4. Britain.
22 reflexa		reflected	G. t. 75, f. O. M. p.40 & 168.	Suppl.
23 Gallina	3270	hen	L.t.295, f.131. C.6 f. 308-10. D. t.6 p.113.	
24 circinata	3288	compass	C. 6, t. 30, f. 311-1	2. M.
[0	duineer	nsis.]	Suppl.p.48&168.	C. of Guinea.
25 Caliste	3277	sordid whit	eS.Einl.3, p.156, t.8,	f.8. Red Sea.
26 compressa	3282	compressed	L.M.p.546.	v.
27 exalbida		whitish	C.11, t.201, f.1974	Falkland Isl.
28 petulca		clouded	L.S.N.p.1131.	S. of Europe.
29 granulata	3277	grained	C.6, t.30, f.313. D M.p.120. W. Inc	
\$0 ovata		oval	M.p. 120. L. T. 8, t.2, f.4.	p. 85, Britain.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.		Habitat.
31	paupercula		despised	C.11, t.202, f.19	77. Coro	mandel.
32	flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. (	0.6, t.31	,
				f. 333-4. E.A		-
				f.6.	Wes	t Indies.
33	Mactroides			L.t. 251, f.85.		
	[0	Corbica	ula.]	f.326. E.M.t.	269, f.3.	-
34	tripla	3276	triple	L. t. 252, f. 86.		
				f.Q. C.6, t.31		
٥.				E.M.t.269, f.		
	triangularis		C C	M.p.577, t.17, f		
36	Malabarica	3277 Gallus		C.6, t.31, f.324-	5. N	Jalabar.
200	_		-	G. T. '	- 0 - 1	D 10
				.S. Einl.3, p.200, t.		
38	Erycina	3271	polished	L.t.268, f.104.		
				f. 337-9. E. A		_
-					Europe	
	costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.19		
40	mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107		
				t.171, f.1659- t.263.		
	T 1 1'		T 1 1'			
41	Icelandica		Icelandic	L. t. 272, f. 108. f.B. C.6, t.32		
				D.t.77. M.p.		•
				D.t.(1. 11.p.		ain, &c.
42	coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336.		Ceylon,
	lusoria		sportive	C.6, t.32, f.340.		
	Chione		smooth-			
44	Chione	3212	brown	L. t. 269, f. 105. f.A. C. 6, t. 3		
			,)10 111	E. M. t. 266,		
				t.17. M.p.115		
			<b>27.</b> /	,		•

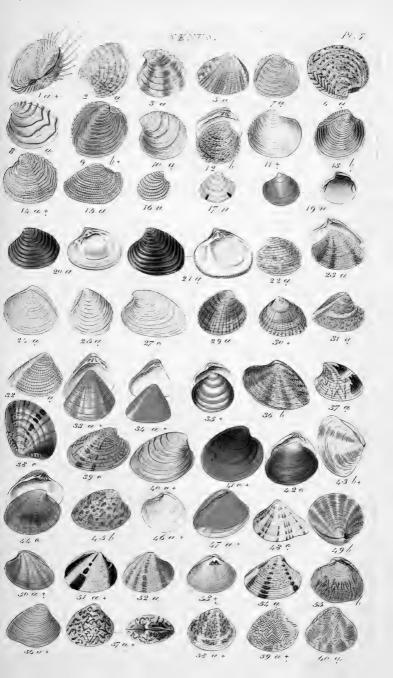
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 maculata	8272	spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G. f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f. E.M.t.265, f.4.	345.
46 casta	3278	chaste	C.6, t.33, f.346.	E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273	lipped	G. t. 76, f.C. C. 6, f. 347-52. E.M. a f.6.	
48 paradoxa		doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13.	Peru?
49 læta	3278 [affinis	globose	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6, f.353-4. Me	
50 opima	3279	plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279	three-rayed	C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279	clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.	
53 contemta	3279	shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54 recens		fresh	C.11,t.202,f.1979.	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279	Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364. t.267, f.6.	
56 striata	3279	striated	$C.6, t.34, f.\ 365-6.$	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273	eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G. f. H. C.6, t. 35, f 70. E. M. t. 273	367-
58 Pectunculu	is 3287	painted	L. t. 254-7. G.t. 82 C.11, t.202, f.169	
59 Lorenziana	ı	Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961	-2. Ceylon.
60 ornata		adorned	L.t. 259, f.95. C. 6 f. 380-1. E. M. f.2.	t. 273,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	P.t.18, f.4. South	ern Oceañ.
62 Meroë	3274. Meroë	L.t.378, f.221. C.6, t f.450-4.	.43, East Indies.
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70	Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstreak	f.B.C. C.6,t.9, f.79 E.M. t.231, f.3,4.	-83.
65 fimbriata	3275 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. f. C. C. 7, t. 43, f. 4 9.	
66 reticulata	netted	L. t. 335, f. 172. G. t f. F. C.7, t.36, f.38 E. M.t.278, f.1. Ceylon and New	2-4.
67 Puerpera	3276 spotted	G.t. 76, f. G. C. 6, t. f. 388-9. E. M. t. 9 f.2.	,
68 crenulata	3279 crenulated	L.t.283, f. 11. C. 6, t. f.385.	36,
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6, t.36, f.386.	υ.
70 cincta	3286 girdled	C.6, t.36, f.387.	U.
71 squamosa	32 <b>75</b> scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. f. 335.	31, Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10, t.172, f.1664-5.	W.Indies.
73 divergens	3269 zig-zag	C.10, t.172, f.1666-7.	
74 plumbea	3280 leaden	C. 7, t. 69, f. A-D. E. t.259, f.3. Ne	

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75	tigerina	3283	tiger	L. t. 305, f. 138. G f. 1. C. 6, 37, f. 5 E. M.t.277, f.4.	390-1.
76	Sinensis	3285	China	C.10, t.171, f.1663.	China.
77	prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6, t.29, f.298.	Tranquebar.
78	Pensylvanica	13283	Pensylvania	f. 394-6, E. M. a f.1.	
79	Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7, f.408. E.M.t.284	•
80	spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f. 133. C.7 f.399.	
81	punctata	3284	dotted	G. t. 75, f. D. C. 7, f.397-8.	
32	sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7, f. 400-1. E. M. t f.4.	279,
83	exoleta	3284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 & f. 129. E.M.t.279 C.7, t. 38, f. 402- t.42, f.1. M.p.116	9, f.5. 4. D.
84	concentrica	3486	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G. f. F. C. 7, t. 37, f E.M.t.279, f.2.	293.
85	ju <b>ven</b> ilis		young ·	L.t.295, f.131. C.7, f. 405. E. M. t. f.2.	
86	Histrio	3287	map	C.7, t. 38, f. 407. 1 t.280, f.1.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87	undata		waved	D.t.121. L.t.6, t.17, J 18. M.p.117.	
88	tumidula	3285	gibbous	L.M.p.546.	U.
89	aculeata	3293	acuteribbed	S.Einl.3, p.200, t.8, f	.13. u.
90	pectinata	3285	pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. f.E.F. C.7, t.39, f. 16. E.M.t.271, f.4	415-
91	discors	3292	toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, a f. 418-19. E.M. t. f.1.	,
92	dispar		unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 198 E.M.t.271, f.2.	
93	equivoca		equivocal	C.11, t.202, f.1980. E t.271, f.3.	E. Indies.
94	divaricata	3277	divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6, a f.316. E.M.t.271,	,
95	contraria	3277	contrary	C.6, t.30, f.317-19. It	
96	corrugata		corrugated	C.7, t.39, f.410-11.	Red Sea.
97	scripta.	3286	written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, t f. 420-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
98	edentula	3286	toothless	L.t.260, f. 96, C. 7, t f. 427-9, E. M. t. f.3,	
99	globosa	3287	globose	C.7, t.40, f.430-31. E t.285, f.1.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10, t.171, f.1661. E t.280, f.3.	.M. W. Indies.
101 literata	3293	lettered	L.t. 402, f. 246. G.t. f.F. C.7, t.41, f.43 E.M.t.280, f.4.	2-4.
102 geographica	3293	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C. 7, t. f.440. Med	45, iterranean.
103 rotundata	3294	rounded	C.7, t. 42, f. 441. E. t.281, f.3.	M. Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280	tissue	L.t.400, f.239. C.7, t. f. 442-3. E. M. t. 2 f.1.	
105 corrugata	3280	wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.444. Med	iterranean.
106 Senegalensis	3282	Senegal	A.p.227, t.17, f.11.	Senegal.
107 decussata	3294	intersected	L.t. 423, f. 271. G. t. f.L. C.7, t.43, f.45 D.t.67. M.p.124. H	5-6.
108 perforans		boring	M.p.127, t.3, f.6.	Britain.
109 pullastra		Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6, t. f.13,14 & 8, t.2, f.7	
110 virginea	3294	maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 & 4 f.248. C.7, t.43, f. 4 E. M. t. 283, f. 2. p. 128. L.T.8, t.2,	157. M.
111 aurea	3288	golden	L.t. 404, f. 249. G. t. f. I. C. 7, t. 43, f. 4 M.p.119.	









Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

112 monstrosa 3280 uneq.-valved C.7, t.42, f.445-6. Nicobar Isl.

113 fluminalis 3242 ventricose C. 6, t. 30, f. 320. E. M.

[Tel.] t.301, f.2. Euphrates. Fr.w.

114 fluminea 3242 heart-shap. C.6, t.30, f.322-3. China. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

115 fluviatilis 3243 river C.6, t.30, f.321. Canton. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

116 hermaphro- 3278 triangular C.6, t.31, f.327-9. Guinea. Fr.w.

dita

3 plicatus

## XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus 3296 red thorny L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99,

f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44, f.459-62. E.M. t. 190-

195. Amboyna.

2 regius 3298 royal C.7, t.46, f.471. India.

3298 spineless L. t. 210, f. 44. G. t. 99,

f. E. C. 7, t. 47, f. 479-

82. W. Indies.

4 citreus citron A.t.20, f K.

## XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G.t. 71,

f. E. C.7, t. 48, f. 483. E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D.

t.134. M.p.134. Britain, &c.

Li	in, names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
9	Gigas	3299	giant	L.t.351, f. 189. G. t. f. B. F. C. 11, t. 2 f. 1997-8. E. M. t.2 f.2-4. & t.236, f.1.	04, . 235,
3	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L. t. 350, f. 188. G.t. f.A. C.7, t.50, f.490 E. M.t.236, f.2.	
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G.t.71, f. I.L. C. 7, t. f.488-91. E.M. t. 2 f.2. Med	
5	Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f. 484-7. E t.233, f.1.	.M. China.
6	plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-2.	S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C.7, t.48, f. 490-1. E. t.233, f.3. Mouth of	
8	trapezia	3301	trapeziform	L. t. 344, f. 181. C. t.204, f. 2005-6. E. t.234, f.7.	
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f. 502-3. E t.233, f.4.	M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	3301	variegated	f.F. C.11,t.204, f.19 2000. E.M.t. 233,	99,
11	cordata	3301	heart-shap.	L.S.N.p.1138.	U.
	satiata		obsolete	L.S.N.p.1138.	υ.
13	rugosa	3305	rugged	L.M.p.546.	υ.
14	oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 1998 E.M.t.234, f.2.	3-4. Guinea.

Li	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15	concamerata	3304	chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. t.234, f.6.	E.M. W. Indies.
16.	Pectunculus		pectuncle	L.t.347, f.185.	' U.
17	coralliophaga	3305	coral-rock	C.10, t.172, f.1673-	4. E. Indies.
18	Lazarus		Lazarus	C.7, t. 51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.	E.M.
19	gryphoides	3302	gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D.E. C.7, t.51, 13. E. M.t.196,	f.510-
20		3303 icornis	horned	L.t. 214, f. 49. G. f. G. C.7, t. 51, j 9. E.M. t. 196, M	f. 50 <b>7-</b>
21	sessilis		scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11, f. 1995-6. E.M. f.2.	
22	foliacea	3304	leafy	L.t.216, f.52 & 217 G.t.101, f.C. C.7 f.521. E.M.t.19	7, t.52,
23	punctata		dotted	E. M. t. 197, f. 3.	Guadaloupe.
24	sinistrorsa		reversed	C.9,t.116, f.992-3. t.196, f.3.	
25	Arcinella	3303	hedge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C.7 f. 522-3. E. M. f.4.	

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
XII	I. ARCA.		ARK.			y
1	tortuosa	3305	twisted		5, f. B. C. 7, 4-5. E. M. t	
2	Noæ	3306	Noah's	f. H	8, f. 208. G. . C.7, t. 53, j E.M.t.305, j Red S	f. 529-
3	bar <b>bata</b>	3306	bearded	f. F.	231, f. 65. G. C. 7, t. 54, j I.t.309, f.1.	f. 535.
4	imb <b>ricata</b>		imbricated	f.F.	7, f. 207. G. G. C.7, t.54, L.t.305, f.3.b	f.532.
5	navicularis		boat	C.7, t.	54, f.533.	St. Domingo.
6	plicata		plaited	C.11,	.204, f.2008.	Red Sea.
7	candida	3311	white	f. 5	9, f. 64. C. 7 12. E. M. t	
8	complanata		compressed	C.7, t.	55, f.544-5.	Guinea.
9	Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7, t.	53, <i>f</i> .539. St	of Magellan.
10	lacerata		hairy		54, f.536-7 9, f.2.	
11	bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11,	t.204, f.2007	Red Sea.
12	ovata	3307	oval	C.7, t.	54, f.538,	
13	cancellata	3308	channelled	S. Eini	l.3, p.294,t.9,	f.2.Curaçoa.





Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	${\it Habitat}.$
14	fusca		brown	D. 5, t. 158, f. M.Suppl.p.51.	
15	Modiolus	3307	muscle	L.t.365, f.205. C.8 · f.754. M	, t.84, editerranean.
16	Cucullus	3311	chambered	C.7, t.53, f. 526-8. t.304. Nic	
17	antiquata	3409	antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. G. f.B.C. C.7, t.55, 9. W	
18	granosa	3210	grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. G. f. E. C. 7, t. 56, j E.M.t.307, f.1.	f. 557.
19	rhomboidea	3314	rhomboid	L. t. 244, f. 75. G f. A. C. 7, t. 56, j E.M.t.307, f.3.	f. 553.
20	senilis	3309	rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. G. f.D. C.7, t.56, f.S E.M.t.308, f.1.	554-6.
21	Indica	3312	Indian	L.t.232, f. 66. C.7, f. 543. E. M. t f.3.b.	. 305,
22	Corbicula	3310	basket	L.t.234, f. 68. C. 7 f. 558. E. M. t f.5. Cape of	
23	Senegalensis	3312	Senegal	A.p.248, t.18, f.6. Mouths	of the Niger.
24	lactea	3309	milky	L.t.235, f. 69. C.7, f. 547. D. t. 133 p.138.	5. M.

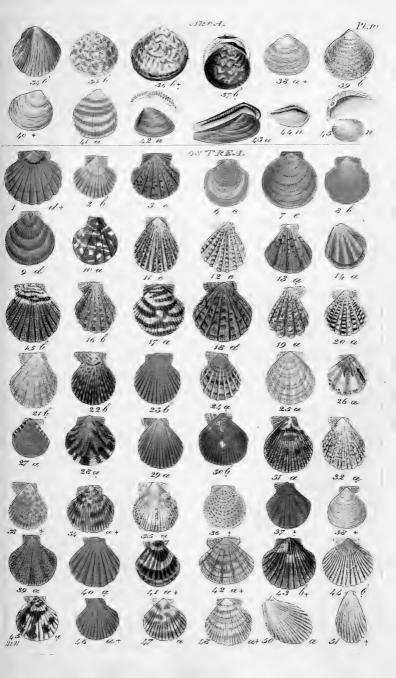
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25 reticulata	3311	reticulated	L.t.233, f.67. C.7 f.540.	, t. 54, W. Indies.
26 pellucida	3308	transparent	C. 7, t. 54, f. 541. t.309, f.8. Nie	
27 Pella	3307	brittle .	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546. t.309, f.9. M	
28 Campechensis	3212	Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. t.310, f.1. Bay o	
29 Pectunculus	3313	pectuncle	L. t. 239, f. 73. G. f.H. C.7, t.58, f E.M.t.11, f.5.	568-9.
30 pectinata	3313	comb-like	L.t.243, f. 74. C. 7 f. 571-2. E. M. 1 f.6.	t. 311,
31 decussata	3310	decussated	C. 7, t. 57, f. 561. t.311, f.1. E.	
32 æquilatera	3311	equilateral	C.7, t.57, f.562.	W. Indies.
33 pallens	3311	pale	S.Einl.3, p.270, t.9	, f.1. ——
34 angulosa	3315	angular	L.t.245, f. 76. C. 7, f.567.	, t. 57, Jamaica.
35 undata	3312	waved	G. t. 72, f. G. C.7, f.560.	, t. 57, ———
36 Glycymeris		orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. G. f.C.D. E.M.t.310 C.7, t. 57, f. 564. 8, t.3, f.3.	0, f.3. L.T.
37 pilosa	3314	downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. G. f.A. C.7, t.57, f. 5 E. M. t. 310, f. 9 p.136. L.T.8, t.3	665-6. . M.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 stellata [V.	3289 stella		A.p.253, t.18, f.10.	Africa.
39 scripta		lettered	L.t.246, f.80. B.t. 6 E.M.t.311, f.8. 8	
40 nummaria	3314	coin	L.t.239, f.81. C.7, f. 572. E. M. t. f.4. Me	311,
41 striata	3308	thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573.	Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	3314	silvery	G. t.88, f. R. C. 7, f. 574. E.M.t.31 D.t.63. M.p.141.	1, <i>f</i> .3.
43 rostrata	3308	beaked	C.7, t: 55, f.550-1. t. 309, f. 7. M. S p.55, t.27, f.7.	Suppl.
44 minuta	3309	minute	D.t.78. M.p.140.	Britain, &c.
45 tenuis		thin	M. Suppl.p. 56, t. 29, j	f.1. Scotland.
XIV. OSTREA		OYSTER.		
1 maxima	3315	greatest	L. t. 161, f. 1. G. f.A.B. C.7, t.60, j E. M. t. 209, f. 1	f.585.

t.49. M.p.143. Britain, &c.

2 Jacobæa 3316 lesser L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B.
C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9.
E. M.t. 209, f. 2. D.
t.137. M. p.144.
Mediterranean. Britain?

Lii	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms	. Н	abitat.
3	Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L.t. 168, f. 5. 6 f. 590-2. E. f.1.	M. t. 207,	Indies.
4	striatula	3316	16-rayed	M. L. U. p.524	, No. 101. Indian (	Ocean.
5	minuta	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524,	No. 102	
6	Pleuronectes	3317	sole	G. t. 73, f. B. 6 f. 595. E. 3 f. 3.	M. t. 208,	boyna.
7	Japonica	3317	Japan.	C. 7, t. 62, f. 59 t.208, f.4.		Japan.
8	Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593	S. An	nerica.
9	Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C. 7, t. 62, f. 5 t.208, f.5.		gellan.
10	hybrida	3318	hybrid	L.t.173, f. 10. f.601-2.		orway.
11	Radula	3318	rasp	L. t. 175, f. 12 f.L. C. 7, t. 6 600. E.M. t.	63, f. 599, .208, f. 2.	boyna.
12	imbricata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G.	Re	d Sea.
13	Plica	3318	folded	C.7,t.62, f.598. f.2041.	&11,t.57,	ooyna.
14	Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. f.C.C.	G. t. 74,	U.
15	Pallium	I	Ducal mantle	£. t. 187, f. 25. f. F. C. 7, t. 6 E.M.t.210, f	64, f. 607.	India.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
16 sanguinolen	ta <b>332</b> 2	red spotted	C.7, t.64, f.608.	Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331	variegated	K.1, t.19, f.2.	Mediterranean.
18 nodosa	3322	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24. f.C.D. C.7, t.6 11. E.M.t.21	4, f.609-
19 Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7, t.64, f. 612 & 613.	& t.65, Africa.
20 histrionica	3226	Harlequin	C.7, t. 65, f. 614 t.210, f.4.	E. M.
21 Islandica	3326	Iceland	L. t. 1057, f. 4. f.R. C.7, t.65, E.M.t.212, f.1	•
22 senatoria	3327	senator	C.7, t.65, f.617.	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7, t.65, f.618.	India.
24 pellucens	3323	pellucid	L.t.184, f. 21. C f. 625-7. E. M f.6.	
25 obliterata	3323	worn	C.7, t.66, f. 622-4	. Moluccas.
26 tigerina	3327	tiger	C.11, t.207, f.203	1-6. N. Ocean.
27 Fuci	3327	Fucus	C.11, t.207, f.203	9.
28 exotica		exotic	C.11, t.207, f.203	7-8. Red Sea.
29 sanguinea	3323	scarlet	L.t.185, f.22. C. f.628.	7, t. 66, W. Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328	porphyry H	C.7, t.66, f.632.	Red Sea.

Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	Synonyms.	Habitat
31	varia		various	L.t. 180, 181, & t. 73, f. C. I. t. 66, f. 633-4 t.213, f.4. D. M.p.146.	N. C. 7, L. E. M.
32	sauciata	5328	uneqrayed	C.7, t.69, f.H.	Red Sea
33	Pusio	3324	wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. f.635-6.	C.7, t. 67, Nicobar Islands
34	sinuosa	3319	distorted	L.t.172, f.9. D. p.148.	<i>t</i> .34. <i>M</i> . Britain
35	miniata	3321	vermilion	B.p.104, t.7, f.1	. U.
36	vitrea	3328	glassy	C.7, t.67, f.637	a. N. Ocean
37	obsoleta	3328	obsolete	D.t.1, f.2. M.p	.149. Britain
38	lævis		smooth	E.M.t.214, f.6. t. 4, f. 4. L. f.5.	
39	triradiata	3326	three-rayed	C.11,t.207,f.20 t.212, f.6.	43. <b>E</b> .M. Denmark.
40	solaris		solar	C.7, t.67, f. 638	. Adriatic.
41	glabra	3324	glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. 6 f. 641-5. E. 1 f.2.	
42	Proteus		variable	C.11, t.207, f.2	042.
43	opercularis	3325	painted	L.t.182, f. 19. f. 646. E. I f.3. D.t.12.	M. t. 213,

T	inn namee	Gm	Engl name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.	
			**			
44	lineata			L. t. 170, f. 7.	D. t. 116.	
		[crenata	<i>i</i> .]	M.p.147.	· <del></del>	
45	•	3328	Tranquebai	L. t. 179, f. 16.	,	
	rica			f.L.M. $E.M.t$	- 0	
					E. Indies.	
46	gibba	3325	gibbous	G.t.73, f. D.F.	C.7, t.65,	
				f. 619-20. E.	M. t.212,	
				f.3.	S. America.	
47	turgida	3327	turgid	L.t. 169, f. 6. C	. 7, t. 65,	
				f.621. a.b.	E. Indies.	
48	sulcata	3325	sulcated	C.7, t.63, f.603-	4. Malabar,	
49	flavicans	3331	yellowish	L.S. N.p.1147.	S. Ocean.	
50	fasciata	3331	banded	L. t. 177, f. 14.	G. t. 88,	
				f.F.F. C.7,t.68	, f.649.a.	
				E.M.t.206, f.	5. W. Indies.	
51	inflata	3321	inflated	C. 7, t. 68, f.	649. b.	
				M.Suppl.p.63,		
					Mediterranean.	
52	fragilis	3332	brittle	C.7, t.68, f.650.	Nicobar Isl.	
53	hians	3332	gaping	S.p.332, t.9, f.4.	Norway.	
54	Lima	3332	file	G. t. 88, f. F. C.	7, t. 68,	
				f.651. E.M.t.		
					Mediterranean.	
5 <b>5</b>	scabra	3332	•	L.t.176, f. 13. C		
		[glacialis	i.]	f.652. E.M. t.		
					W. Indies.	
56	glacialis	3332 β	glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 65; t.206, f.3.	3. E.M.	
57	excavata	3332	excavated	C.7, t.68, f.654.	Norway.	
	and address of a		н 2	• //		

Linn. names.	$Gm.$ $\mathcal{I}$	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
58 Malleus	1	hammer	L. t. 219, f. 54. G. t f.D.E. C.8,t.70, f.	655-
			6. E.M.t.177, f.19	
				Amboyna.
59 anatina	3333 (	duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & f.659. E.M.t.177, Nico	
60 fornicata	3335	vaulted	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. E t.178, f.6,7.	
61 orientalis	•	eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. It t.184, f.4.	
62 Folium	3334	corrugated	C. 8, t. 71, f. 662. I t.184, f.10-14.	
63 plicatula	3336 I	plaited	G.t.104, f. A. C. 8, t f.674.	W. Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335	China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E t.184, f.1.	
65 cristata	3337	crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3.	υ.
66 Forskälii	3336	Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E t.181, f.5.	E.M.
67 rostrata	3336	beaked	G.t.102, f. D. C. 8, a f.676. Me	t.73, diterranean.
68 Virginica	3336	Virginian	L.t.200, f. 34. C. 8, f. 677. E. M. t. f.1-3.	
69 Cornucopiæ	3336	cornucopia	C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. E t.182, f.1,2.	E. M. Africa.
70 orbicularis	3354	orbicular	,,	t. 74, East Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71	arborea	3336	tree	C. 8, t. 74, f. 681.	E. M.
	[pa	rusitic	a.]	t.185, f.1-3.	East Indies.
72	Senegalensis	3337	Senegal	A.p.202, t.14, f.5.	Senegal.
<b>7</b> 3	denticulata		toothed	C.8, t.73, f. 672-3.	
				t.183, f.1-4.	. •
74	edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & 202	
				t.202, f.A.B. C. f.682.	Ocean.
75	spondyloidea	.3335	spondyloid	C.8, t.72, f.669-70	. E.M.
	1 3		1 3	t.178, f.1.	
<b>7</b> 6	ovalis	3337	oval	S. Einl. 3, p. 378, t. 9	, f.8. v.
77	semiaurata	3335	half-eared	S. Einl.3, p.365,t.9	,f.6. Mediter.
78	Perna	3338	oblong	L. t. 199, f. 33 &	
				f.63. C.7, t. 59,	
				80. E.M. t.175	W. Indies.
	T	0000	11'1	C * 4 to f to 1	
79	isognomon	3338	10ng-mnged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584. t.176, f.1.	
80	Ephippium	3338	saddle	L.t.227, f. 62. C.	•
	-PPP.			f. 576. E. M.	•
				f.2.	Tranquebar.
81	alata	3339	winged	C.7, t.59, f.581.	West Indies.
82	picta	3339	muscle-shap	.C.7, t.58, f.575.	Red Sea.
83	Legumen	3339	pod-shaped	C.7, t. 59, f. 578.	E. M.
				t.175, f.2,3. Ni	cobar Islands.
84	Vulsella	3219	tongue-shap.	L. t.1055, f. 10. G	
				f.H. E.M.t.178	
				C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	Amboyna,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

#### XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.8, t.76, f.687.a-f. E.M.t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl.

2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5. Norway. [Patella anomala.]

3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97, f.B. E. M.t.169, f.6,7. C. 8, t. 76, f. 692-3. D. t. 26. M.p. 155. Britain, &c.

4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t.76, f. 694-5. E.M. t.171, f.1,2.

5 electrica 3341 small amber L.t. 205, f. 39. C. 8, t. 76, f. 691. E. M. t. 171, f. 3,4. Mediterranean.

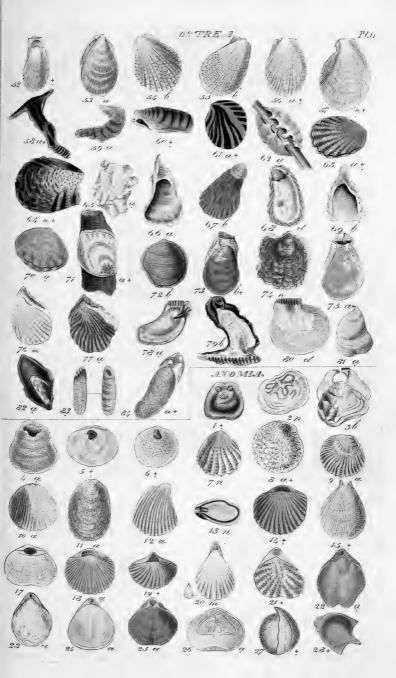
6 punctata 3346 dotted C. 8, t. 77, f. 698. E. M. t.171, f.8,9. Ferroe Isl.

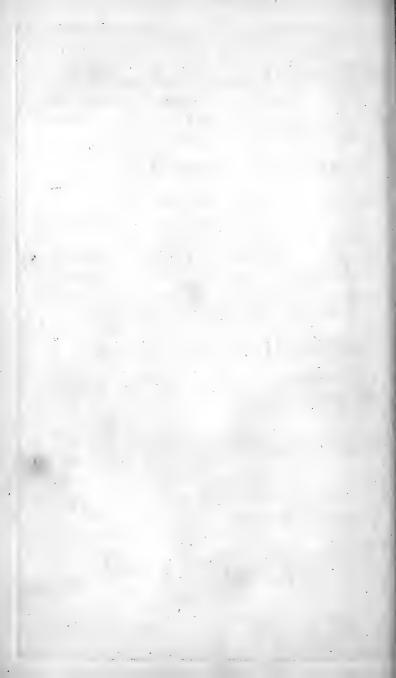
8 muricata 3346 muricated C. 8, p. 65, f. A.D. E.M. t.171, f.12-15. Guinea.

9 undulata 3346 striated L.t.202, f.36. C.8, t.77, f. 699. E. M. t. 171, f. 16, 17. D. t.45. M. p.153 & 157, t. 4, f. 6.

Britain, &c.

10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shap.C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M. t.171, f.18,19. Norway.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697	. E. M.
			t.171, f.22-3.	Norway.
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8, t.76, f.689-9	
			t.171, f.20,21.	Mediterranean.
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M.Suppl.p.64. L.	, ,
			f.6.	Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704	
			t.243, f.9.	Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96, f.B.	U.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S.N.p.1151.	Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8, t.77, f.701.	Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.8, t.77, f.703.	C. of G. Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircula	rC. 8, t. 78, f. 705	5. E.M.
			t.243, f.10.	Mediterranean.
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f.C. E.1	M. t.246,
			f.8.	Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolent	a3347	scarlet-ray.	C.8, t.78, f.706.	E. Indies.
22 Caput-ser-	3344	snake's-hea	dC. 8, t. 78, f. 7	12 & 11,
pentis			t.203, f.2013-	
				Norway Seas.
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratul	aKl. ost. t. 11, f. 7	
				Mediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8, t.78, f.707-9	. Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1, p.76, t.	33. S. Seas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8, t.78, f.710-1	
			t.242, f.1. S	tr. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beak	L.t.211, f. 46. C	
			f.713. E.M.t.	
				N. Seas.

Linn. numes.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat
28 tridentata	<b>3</b> 348	3-toothed	C. 8, t. p. 65, f.F.G	. Mediter
29 Placenta	3345	cake	L.t.225, f.60 & 261 C.8, t.79, f.716. t.173, f.1-3.	E.M.
30 Sella	3345	saddle	G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, f.714. E.M.t.17	
31 flexuosa	3349	flexuous	S.Einl.3, p.418, t.9	, f.11. Norway Seas
32 spondylodes	3348	spondylus	L.t.211, f.45.	U.

## XVI. MYTILUS. MUSCLE.

1	Crista-galli	3350	cock's-cor	mb $G.t.$ 204, $f.\mathrm{E}$	C. 8, t. 75,
				f.683-4.	Red Sea.
2	Hyotis	3350	horned	G.t.103, f. A. f. 685. E. f.1,2.	
3	Frons	3350	leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & G.t.104, f.686. E.M 6.	C. C.8,t.75,
4	margaritife- rus	3351	pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56 f. E. F. G. f.717. E.M 2 & 4.	C. 8, t. 80,
5	radiatus		rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98, t.177, f.3.	t.43. E.M. Tranquebar.

Li	nn. names.	Gm	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6	Unguis	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 1	31. Mediter.
7	lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L.t.427, f. 268. G f.D. C. 8, t. 82, 30. E.M.t.221,	f. 729-
8	aristatus		cross-beak.	A.p.267, t.19, f.2.	Senegal.
9	rugosus	3352	rugged	C.8, t.82, f.735. D M.p.164.	
<b>1</b> 0	coralliopha- gus	3359	coral-boring	gC. 8, t. 84, f. <b>75</b> 2. t.219, f.4. E	
11	præcisus		truncated	M.p.165, t.4, f.2.	Britain.
12	fuscus	3359	brown	L.t.359, f.197.	E. Indies.
13	arborescens		dendritical	C. 11, t. 198, f. 20 E.M.t.221, f.2.	
14	plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733.	Nicobar Isl.
<b>1</b> 5	vulgaris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. 218, f.4.	
16	niveus	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.89, f.734.	Nicobar Isl.
17	bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8,t.82, f.736-7.	ndian Ocean.
18	exustus		rose-colour.	L.t.366, f.206. C.8 f.744.	,t.83, Tranquebar.
19	striatulus	3358	striated '	S. Einl. 3, p. 449, f:16. No.	
20	niger	3362	black	A.p.211, t.15, f.3.	Africa.
21	edulis	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8 f. 750-1. D. t.12 p.159.	8. M.
22	pellucidus		pellucid	D.t.81, M.p.160.	Britain.
23	ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.84, f.756.	West Indies.

Į

$L_i$	nn. namès.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
24	latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747. t.218, f.2.	
25		3361 staceu	•	C.8,t.83, f.738. St	r. of Magellan.
26	smaragdinus	3359	green-coat.	C.8, t.83, f.745.	Tranquebar.
27	lineatus	3359	wedge-shap	.C.8, t.84, f.753.	U.
28	bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356, f.193.	W. Indies.
29	puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210, t.15, f.2.	Goree.
30	demissus		silvery	L.t.358, f.196.	America.
31	Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 1988 f. 5. G. t. 91, f 8, t.85, f. 557-9. t.219, f.1. D.t.s p.163.	H. C. E.M.
32	Cygneus	3 <b>35</b> 5	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G.t C.8, t.85, f.762. t.201, t.1. D.t.3 p.170. Brid	E.M. 55. M.
33	Anatinus	3355	duck	L.t.153, f.8. G.t. C. 8, t.86, f.763, t.202, f.1. D.t.1 p.171.	E.M.
34	Avonensis		Avon	M. p.172. L.T. 8, a	t.3. A. Britain, Fr.w.
35	fluviatilis	3359	river .	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36	dubius	3363	doubtful .	A.p.234, t.17, f.21.	Senegal.
37	ruber	3356	red	L.S. N.p.1158. Sou	thern Ocean.

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 discrepans	${f compartment} C$	.8, t.86, f. 766-7. t.204, f.4. M.p.1 Suppl.p.65, t.26,	69. &
39 discors	discordant C	. 8, t. 86, f. 764-5 t.25. M.p.167.	
40 impactus	wool-coated $C$	. 8, t. 86, f. 768. t.204, f.5.	
41 Faba 3359	bean C	.8, t.85, f.761.	Greenland.
42 Hirundo 3357		f.B. C. 8, t. 81, f E.M.t.179, f.9.	722.
43 Morio	mulberry C	.11, t.205, f.2018-	9. Red Sea.
44 Ala-corvi 3357	crow's-wing C	t.177, f.6. S	
45 Lingua	tongue C	E. M.t.250, f.1.	
46 Camellii	Camelli's S.	h.N.M.9, t.315.	Japan.
47 Canaliculus 3363	channelled A	<i>I.U.C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 78.	New Zealand.
48 incurvatus	incurved A	I.p.160. L.T.8, t.3	, f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus	umbilicated $I$	D. 2, t. 40. M. p. 1	64. &

## XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t. 199, f.S. W. Indies.

Suppl.p.71.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	nigra		black	G. t. 81, f. A. C. 8,	
				f.774. E.M.t.199	f.1. Red Sea
				24	
	ingens		great	M.p.180. Suppl.p.72	
4	pectinata	3363	spiny-ribbe	dG.t.90, f. A. E. M t.	
		~		f. 5. C. 8. t. 87, f.	
				D. 1, t. 10. M. p.	Britain,&c.
5	inflata		inflated	C.8, t.87, f.771.	
6	carnea	3365	flesh-colour	.C.8,t.92, f.785. M.p.	183,
				t.5, f.3.	
7	rigida		rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775.	Curaçoa.
8	nobilis	3364	sharp-scaled	f.776-7. Me	-
9	muricata	3364	prickly	L. t. 370, f. 210. G. f.D. C.8, t.91, f.78	,
10	exusta	3366	pear-shaped	IC.8, t.91, f.782. No	ew Zealand.
11	Vexillum	3366	banner	C.8, t.91, f.783.	Indian Seas.
12	squamosa	3365	scaly	L.t.374, f. 215. G. t	. 78,
				f.A. C. 8, t. 92, f. E.M.t.200, f.1.	
13	rotundata	3365	giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t	. 93,
				f.787. E.M.t.200,	f.2. ——
14	bicolor	3366	two-colour.	C.8, t.90, f.780.	Red Sea.
15	incurva	3366	incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E t.200, f.3.	
16	vitrea	3366	brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t f.772.	





Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
17	papyracea	3367	paper	C.8, t.93, f.786	. Indian Seas.
18	saccata	3365	satchel- shaped	L.t.371, f.212. f.779.	C.8, t.90, Mediterranean.
19	digitiformis	3365	finger-shap.	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.
20	bullata	3367	studded	G.t.79, f.C.	U.
21	lobata	3366	lobed	L.S.N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

# UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

1 Argo 3367 oriental L.t.556, f.7. G.t.12, f.A.

### XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

				C.1, t.17, f.157	7. Mediter.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B. C f.156.	
3	hians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C. C. f.158-9.	1, t. 17, China.
4	Gondola		boat-	C.1, t.18, f.160.	Mozambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1, p.221, f.2.	E. Indies.
6	vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1, t.18, f.163.	Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12, f.D.	-
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.12	71-3.
				C.	of Good Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	${\it Fab.F.G.p.}$ 386.	Greenland.
10	bullata		studded	G.t.79, f.C.	U.
11	Cornu		horn-shaped	F.T.M.t.1. C.	of Good Hope.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

#### XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1 Pompilius 3369 great-cham-*L.t.*550, *f.* 1-3. *G.t.*17 & bered 18. *C.* 1, *t.*18, *f.* 164 & 19, *f.* 165-7. *E. M. t.*471, *f.*3. Amboyna.

2 scrobiculatus sunk-spire L.t.552, f.4. C.10, t.137, f.1274-5. New Guinea.

3 lacustris 3624 lake *M.p.*191, *t.*6, *f.*3. Britain. [*H. nitida.*]

4 Calcar 3370 spur G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f. 168-9. F.T.M. t. 11, 12 & 13. Adriatic.

5 rotatus wheel C. 1, t. 19, f. 180-1. M.
p.189, t.15, f.4. Britain, &c.

6 lævigatulus smooth M.Suppl.p.75,t.18, f.7,8.Britain.

7 depressulus compressed M Suppl.p.78, t.18, f.9.

8 crispus keel-edged G.t.19, f. A.D. C.1, t.20, f. 172-4. F. T. M.t. 4, f. a-c. M. p. 187, t. 18, f.5. Britain, &c.

9 Beccarii 3370 Beccaria's C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M.

p.186. Suppl.p.74, t.18,
f.4.

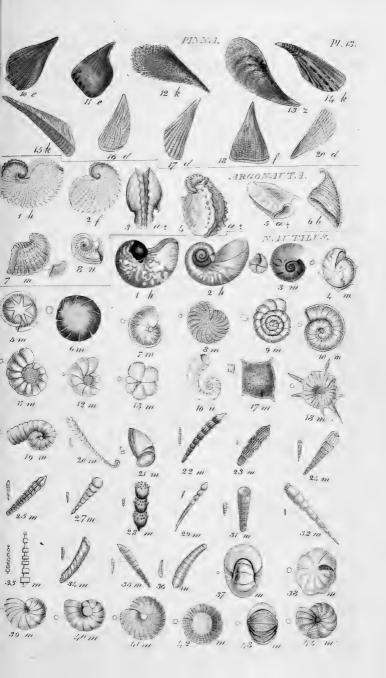
**10** Balthicus 3370 Baltic S. Einl. 1, p.20, t.1, f.2. Baltic

11 crassulus strong *M. p.* 191. *Suppl. t.* 18, *f.2.* Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synony	ms. Habitat
12 umbilicatult	ıs	umbilicated	t.18, f.1.	
13 lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8, p.117	
14 rugosus	3371	rugged	S.Einl.1, p.1	2. Southern Ocean.
15 umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S Einl.1, p.1	2. Croatia.
16 Spirula			L.t.550, f.2.	1
, [·	Spicule	u.]		20, f. 184-5. 5, f.5. W. Indies.
17 Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	f. a-h. E	f. d-i, & 15, E. M. t. 470, Sands in India.
18 unguiculatus	s 3372	nail-shaped		
19 semilituus	3372	half-crozier		f. 186-7. M. pl.t.19, f.1. Britain.
20 Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21 carinatulus		keeled	M.p.195. L.	T.8, p.118. Britain.
22 obliquus	3372		G.t.19, f. N. f.4. jugosu	•
23 Raphani- strum	3372	12-striated	S. Einl.1, p.1	5. Mediterranean.
24 Raphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L. I f.A.B.	M. C.1, p. 1,
25 costatus		ribbed		4, f.5. Suppl. f.2. Britain.
26 Granum	3372	8-striated	S.Einl.1, p.1	6. Mediterranean.
27 Radicula				.g. M.p.197, t.14, f 6Britain.

T:	C···	E		TT 7
Linn, names.			Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 spinulosus	sp	inous-jointed	1M.Suppl.p.86, t.19,	7.5. Britain.
29 subarcuatus		sub-arcuated	1M.p.198, t.6, f.5.	
30 bicarinatus		two-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.	
31 Fascia	3373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, f.D.d.	p. 1, Adriatic.
32 inæqualis	3373	unequal '		Red Sea.
33 siphunculus	3373	ringed	G.t.19, f.R.S. C. 1, f.F.ff.f.	p. 1, Sicily.
34 Legumen	3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, f. E.e. M.Suppl. 1 t.19, f.6.	o. 82 <b>,</b>
35 linearis		linear	M. Suppl.p. 87, t. 30, f	9. Scotland.
36 rectus		straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p t.19, f.4 & 7.	
37 Pompilioides	5	thick-smootl	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c.Me	diterranean,
38 repandus		wheel-shap.	F.T.M.t.3, f. a-c. I t.466, f.9.	E. M.
39 asterizans		starred	F.T.M.t. 3, f. e-h. 1 t.466, f.10.	E.M.
40 incrassatus		thickened	F.T.M.t.4, f.a-c.	C. of Elba.
41 strigiļatus		white-rayed	t.470, f.3.	
42 craticulatus		sharp-keeled	t.470, f.1. Ar	
43 striato-punc	-	dotted	F.T.M.t.9, f.a-c.	
44 ambiguus		doubtfal	F.T.M.t.9, f.d-f.	

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 macellus	23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10, f.e-k.	Mediter.
46 papillosus	pimpled	F.T.M.t.14, f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47 planatus	flat	F.T.M.t.16, f. a-i. E. t.467, f.1,2.	М.
48 Cassis	lobster's-tai	E.M.t.467, f.3-5.	a-c.
49 Galea	Helmet	F.T.M.t. 18, f.d-f. E. t.467, f.6.	M. Etruria.
50 acutauricu- laris	sharp-eared	t.467, f.7. Med	
51 Faba	bean-shape	$\mathrm{d}F.T.M.t.$ 19, $f.$ a-c.	Rimini.
52 Scapha	boat-shaped	l F.T.M.t.19, f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53 Crepidula	Slipper	F.T.M.t.19, f.g-i.	Etruria.
54 Auricula	ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20, f.d-f.	Mediter.
55 tuberosus	punctured	F.T.M.t.20, f.g-k.	Etruria.
56 orbiculus	orbicular <sub>.</sub>	F.T.M.t.21. E.M.t.4 f.1.	168,
57 angulatus	angular	F.T.M.t.22. E.M.t.4 f.3. Ar	168, abian Gulf.
58 aduncus	crooked	F.T.M.t.23. E.M.t.4	168,





Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22, f.D. C.2, t. 62, f. 685-6. E. M. t. 317, f. 5, 6. E. & W. Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throated C.10, t.139, f.1292. E.M. t.318, f.9. E. Indies.

3 arachnoideus 3388 spider-web  $\it C.\ 2,\ t.\ 61,f.\ 676.\ \it E.M.$   $\it t.318,f.7,8.$  Tranquebar.

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8.

E.M.t.318, f.4. AsiaticOceau.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22, f.A. C.2, t.62, f.690-2. E.M.t.319, f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M. t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, f. 17. C. 2, t. 60, f.668. E.M.t.323, f. 1. Amboyna.

8 cburneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61, f.674. E.M.t.324, f.1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21, f.H. C.2, t.59, f.653-4. E.M.t.326, f. 7 & 9.

African Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 generalis	3375	general	L. t. 786, f. 35. G. t f. G. C. 2, t. 58, f. 52. E.M. t. 325, f.	645-
				Amboyna.
11 canaliculatu	ıs	grooved	C. 11, t. 181, f. 174 E.M.t.325, f.9.	
12 radiatus	3386	radiated	C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & E.M.t.327, f.3.	
13 Virgo	3376	Virgin.	L. t. 754, f. 2. & 758, G. t. 20, f. B. C. 2, t f. 585-6. E. M. t. f. 5.	. 53,
14 niveus	3392	white	B.p.150, t.7, f.9.	Ù.
15 Capitaneus	3376	Captain	L.t.78, f.27. G.t.22, j C. 2, t. 59, f. 66 E.M.t.327, f.1,2.	0-2.
16 Chemnitzii		Chemnitz's	C.11, t.182, f.1764-5	Ceylon.
17 mustelinus		weasel .	C. 10, t. 138, f. 19 E.M.t.327, f.6.	
18 Hyæna		Hyena	C. 11, t. 181, f. 175 E.M.t.327, f.5 & 7 Ne	
19 Miles	3377	Soldier .	L. t. 786, f. 34. G. t. f.N. C.2, t.59, f.66 E.M.t.329, f.7.	3-4.
20 Tribunus	3377	Tribune	C.2, t.59, f.655. W	est Indies.
21 spurius	3396	spurious	G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t. f. 626-8. E. M. t. 5 f.1,2.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22	leoninus	3386	Lion	L. t. 772, f. 18. G. t. f. D. C.2, t. 55, f. 6 E.M.t.335, f.5.	607.
23	characteri- sticus	chara	acter-spotted	lC.11, t.182, f.1760-1.	W. Indies.
24	cærulescens		blueish	C.11, t.182, f.1762-3.	
25	Princeps	3378	Persian robe	eC.10,t.158, f.1276. E. t.318, f.3. Asia	
26	Janus		Janus	L. t. 782, f. 29. G. t. f. T. C. 2, t. 52, f. 5 E.M.t.336, f.5.	81.
27	Guinaicus		Guinea	F. t. 16, f. F 1. & 1 E.M.t.337, f.4 & 6	
28	fulmineus	3388	lightning		M. Africa.
29	Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's	C. 11, t. 181, f. 175- E.M.t.336, f.1.	
30	Amadis	3388	Amadis :	C. 10, t. 142, f. 132 E.M.t. 335, f.1,2.	
31	acuminatus	s	harp-pointed	lF. t. 17, f. N 1. E. t.336, f.3,4.	
32	Thomæ	3394	St. Thomas's	c.10,t.143, f.1331. E t.339, f.3. Asia	
33	Ammiralis -	3378	Admiral	L.t.759, f.4. G.t.21, C.2, t.61, f.678. E t. 328, f. 1, 2, 7, 8 &	.M.
34	Archithalas- sus		granulated	C.2, p.26, f.1. E.M.t.3 f.3,4.	328,

Linn. names.		es. Synonyms.	
35 Cedonulli	3378 Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633. t.316, f.1-9.	
36 aurantius	orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G f. L. C. 2, t. 61, E. M. t. 317, f. Phili	f. 679.
37 leucosticus	3388 marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C.2 f.678. E.M. t.31 4 & 9.	
38 vitulinus	sputted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M. f.3,	t.326, Martinique.
39 polyzonias	3392 depressed- spire	B.t.7, f. 13. E.M. f.4 & 8.	t. 326, Guinea.
40 Senator	3381 Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659 t.326, f.6.	E. M.
41 Catus	Cat	C.2, t.55, f.609-10. t.832, f.3,4 & 7.	
42 nobilis	3381 notable	C. 2, t. 62, f. 639 t. 141, f. 1312. I t.339, f.7,8.	
3 Siamensis	Siam	F.t.16, f.B.	China.
44 genuanus	3381 butterfly- winged	L. t. 767, f. 16. G. f.II. C.2, t.56, f.6 E. M.t.829, f.5,6.	24-5.
45 papilionaceus	s Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G. a f. C. C.2, t. 60, f. E. M. t. 330, f. 5 & 8.	660.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
46	Prometheus		Prometheus	L. t. 771, f. 17. G. t. 2 f.B. E.M.t.331, f.5.	
47	tæniatus		American-flag	L.t. 763, f. 12. C. 2, t.5 f.632 & 10, t. 144, f. & n: E.M.t.319, f.5	m
48	Musicus		Music	E.M.t.322, f.4.	China.
<b>4</b> 9	miliaris		millet	E.M.t.319, f.6.	
50	glaucus	3382	little bluish	C. 10, t. 138, f. 1277- E.M.t.329, f.3.	
51	Suratensis .		Surat	C. 11, t. 181, f. 1752- E.M.t.329, f.4. Ea	
52	Monachus [ne	3387 bulosu	U .	C. 2, t. 55, f. 614. E. A t.329, f.1,2.	I. China,
53	Ranunculus		Ranunculus	E.M.t.331, f.1. Ame	r. Ocean.
54	achatinus .	-	Tulip	C.10,t.142, f.1317. E.M t.330, f.6 & 9.	
55	Luzonicus	s	potted velve	<b>E.</b> M.t.333, f.6. Phili	
56	Rusticus	3383	rustic	L.t.765, f. 14. C. 2, t.5 f. 578 & 11, t. 18 f. 1776-7. E.M. t.33 f.7.	3,
57	Nisus	~	brown- throated	C.11, t.183, f.1784-5. I	E. Indies.
58	lividus		livid	C.2, t. 63, f.694-5. E.A t.321, f.5. C. of	
59	Mus		Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. E.M.t.32 f.9. Gua	0, adaloupe,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
60 distans		wide-lined	C.10,t.138, f.1281 t.321, f.11.	. E.M. S. Seas.
61 Caledonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.10. N	
62 Coffee	3388	Coffee	C. 2, t. 56, f. 618. t.336, f.7.	E. M.
63 vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335, f.3.	Asiatic Ocean.
64 Classiarius		Sailor	G.t.21, f.C. C. 11 f.1786-7. E.M. f.7.	
65 Mercator	3383	net-work	L.t.788, f. 41. C. f. 619-20. E.M. f.7.	
66 betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 11. 6 f. B. C.2, t. 40, E.M.t.333, f.5	f. 665.
67 figulinus	3384	brown-band	.L. t. 785, f. 32. C f. E. C. 2, t. 59, E.M.t.332, f.1,	f. 656.
68 Quercinus	3 <b>3</b> 78 ingulu	_	C. 2, t. 69, f. 657. t.332, f.6.	
69 lineatus		lined	C.10,t.138, f.1285 t.326, f.2.	
70 Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t. 14, E. M.t.335, f.9.	
71 ermineus		ermine	C. 2, t. 57, f. 630- t. 140, f. 1298. t.338, f.8.	E. M.
72 Vexillum	3397	Banner	G.t.20, f. M. & t. C.11, t.182, f.17	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	·s.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
73	testudinarius	•	Turtle		t. 55, f. 60.	
74	venulatus		veined		p.604, t.14, E. M. t. 3	
<b>7</b> 5	Namocanus		Ash-wood	E.N	1.t.338, f.5.	S. Sea.
<b>7</b> 6	costatus		ribbed	C.1-1	, t.181, f.17	745-7. S. Sea & China.
77	ebræus	3384	Hebrew	C.	$\begin{array}{cccc} .779 & G.\ t \\ .2,\ t.56,f.6 \\ 321,f.8,9. \end{array}$	
78	Stercus mus- carum		black-and- white dotted	d C	. 2, t. 64, j	
79	arenatus		sandy	f.	. 761, f. 10. P. C. 2, t. 6 J. M.t.320, f	63, f. 696.
80	pulicarius		flea-bitten	f.	G. C.2, t.65 M. t.320,	3, f.698.a.
81	Zeylanicus	3389	Ceylon		0, t.142, f.13 320, f.8.	
82	punctatus		fawn-co- loured		0,t.139, f.19 319, f.8.	294. E.M. E. Indies.
83	cancellatus		trellised	E.M	I.t.338, f.1.	Owyhee.
84	varius -	3386	Chagrin		0,t.138, f.12 321, f.3,4.	284. <i>E.M.</i> W. Indies.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85	Portoricanus		granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4.	Porto Rico.
86	Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338, f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
87	coronatus	3389	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-5 t.322, f.2.	
88	Barbadensis		white-band	E.M.t.322, $f.$ 8.	Barbadoes.
89	roseus		rose-colour.	C. 2, t. 63, f. 707. t.322, f.7.	E. M. Antilles.
90	coccineus	3390	scarlet	C. 2, t. 61, f. 680 t.322, f.6.,	
91	citrinus	3389	citron-col.	C.2, t.61, f.681.	Curaçoa.
92	sponsalis		pink spotted	E.M.t.322, f.1	
93	Taitensis		blackish (	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
9,4	scabriusculu	s	roughish	C.11, t.182, f.176	8-9.
					oast of Guinea.
	-	_	-	E.M.t.322, f.9.	
96	Ceylonensis		zig-zag	E.M.t.322, f.10.	Ceylon.
97	pusillus		dwarf	C. 11, t. 183, f. E.M.t.331, f.8	
98	lamellosus		plaited-spire	eE.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
100	Jamaicensis		three-band.	E.M.t.335, f.4.	Jamaica.
101	Mediterra- neus	O	live-clouded	E.M.t.330, f.4. I	Aediterran <b>ean.</b>
102	Monachus	3382	red dotted	G.t.22, f. no.2.	C.2,t.55,
				f. 612, b. & 10,	
				f. 1305. E. M.	
				f.2.	West Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103	Mauritianus		Mauritian	E.M.t.330, $f.$ 9.	Africa.
104	sulcatus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	W. Indies.
105	verrucosus		warty '	L.t. 756, f. 8. C. 2 f. 612.c.d. E.M. f.4.	
106	Columba		rose dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18, E. M.t.334, f.3.	
107	Madurensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15, E.M. t. 333, f. 3	
				A	Asiatic Ocean.
108	Jaspideus	3387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 612. t.334, f.4.	
109	Japonicus	or	ange-mottled	E.M.t 330, f.3.	Japan.
110	Mindanus	w	hite-mottled	E.M.t.330, f.7. I	Philippine Isl.
111	festivus		festive	C.11, t.182, f.1770	-1. Moluccas.
112	Clavus	3390	yelveined	L.t.744, f.34. C. 2 f 570 & 10, t f. 1327. E. M. t f.3.	. 143,
113	aureus		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114	affinis	3391	Comman-	C. 2, t. 52, f. 571. t.342, f.4,5.	
115	tendineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.10, f. 1330. E. M. a f.6.	
116	australis		Southern	C.11, t.183, f.1774 New	-5. South Wales.
117	lævis	3391	smooth	C.2, t.52, f.572.	Africa.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
118 ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573. I t.343, f.6.	
119 strigatus		pale violet	E.M.t.342, f.1.	Indian Seas.
120 mitratus .		Mitre	E.M.t.342, f.3.	
121 Glans		Acorn	C.10, t.143, f.1331. t.342, f.7 & 9.	
122 tenellus		delicate	C.11, t.183, f.1782-3	Moluccas.
123 Nussatella	3390		$t.C.\ 2,\ t.\ 51,f.\ 567.\ L.\ 342,f.2\ \&\ 8.$ Island o	E. M. f Nussatella.
124 granulatus	-3391	grained	L. t.760, f. 5. C. 2, f. 574-5. E. M. t f.9.	
125 Fusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C.2 f. 576. E. M. t. f.7.	. 341,
126 aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C.2, t. 57, f. 636-7. t.339, f.4.	
127 Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f. C.2, t.52, f.577. t.339, f.1,2.	E.M.
128 Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2. A	siatic Ocean.
129 Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6. 1 t.433, f.7.	
130 Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2, f. 641. E. M. t f.6.	
131 Magus		great	C.2, t.52, f.579-80. t.341, f.8.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132	striatus	3393	striated	L.t.760, f.6. G.t.26 C. 2, t. 64, f. 71 E.M.t.340, f.1-3.	4-16.
133	Gubernator		Governor	E.M.t.340, f.4,5,6.A	siaticOcean.
134	Gloria maris	Glo	ory of the sea	E.M.t.347, f. 7.	
135	pyramidalis		pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, f E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136	Textile	3373(	Gold brocad	EL. t. 788, f. 40. G. f.A.A. C.2, t.54, j 600. E.M.t.344, E.	f.598,
137	Abbas		Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 1326 E. M.t.345, f.3.	
138	Archiepisco- pus		Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. I t.346, f.1 & 7.	
139	canonicus	.,	canonical	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
<b>1</b> 40	Episcopus		Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. 2, f. 591. E. M. t. f.2 & 6.	
141	Prælatus	,	Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, f. C.2, t.54, f. 601. t.345, f.4.	
142	pennaceus		plumous	B.t.7, f.14. E.M. t. f.4.	Amboyna.
143	rubiginosus	o	range-browi	nF. 2, p. 644, t. 18, f. C. 2, t. 54, f. 5 E.M.t.344, f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
144 Omaria		pearl-brown	F. 2, p. 652, t. 18, f. C.5. C.2, t.54, f.596. E.M. t.344, f 3. New Guinea.
145 Aulicus	3394	Brunette	G. t. 25, f. Z. C. 2, t. 53, f. 592, E.M.t. 343, f. 3 & 4. Amboyna.
146 elongatus		lengthened	C. 10, t. 144. A. f. i & k. E. M.t.337, f.2. Guinea.
147 Spectrum	3395	Spectre	L.t.783, f. 30. C. 2, t.53, f. 582-3. E. M. t. 341, f.9. Amboyna.
148 informis		misshapen	F. 2, p. 700, t. 79 upper f. N. C. 10, t. 144, A.
			f.g.h. $E.M.t.337, f$ . 8. New Zealand.
149 ventricosus	3397	ventricose	
149 ventricosus 150 bullatus	3397	ventricose bubble	New Zealand.
			New Zealand.  E.M.t.337, f.5. Africa.  G.t.26, f.C. C. 10, t.142, f.1315-16. E.M.t.339,
150 bullatus		bubble	New Zealand.  E.M.t.337, f.5. Africa.  G.t.26, f.C. C. 10, t.142, f.1315-16. E.M.t.339, f.6. Moluccas.
150 bullatus 151 Timorensis		bubble Timor	New Zealand.  E.M.t.337, f.5. Africa.  G.t.26, f.C. C. 10, t.142, f.1315-16. E.M.t.339, f.6. Moluccas.  E.M.t.341, f.3. E. Ind. Ocean.
150 bullatus  151 Timorensis 152 nimbosus		bubble Timor rainy	New Zealand.  E.M.t.337, f.5. Africa.  G.t.26, f.C. C. 10, t.142, f.1315-16. E.M.t.339, f.6. Moluccas.  E.M.t.341, f.3. E. Ind. Ocean.  E.M.t.341, f.5.

f. E. C. 2, t. 64, f.717. E.M.t.322, f.12. Amboyna.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 Exanthema 3397 spotted L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699,
f.46. G.t. 16, f.O. C.1,
t.28, f.289, t.29, f. 298300. E. M.t. 349 & 353,
f.3. American Ocean.

2 Mappa 3397 Map F.t.29, f.A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E.M. t. 352, f.4. Amboyna.

3 Arabica Arabic  $L.t.658, f.3. \ G.t.16, f.V.$   $C.t.31, f.328-30. \ E.M.$   $t.352, f.2 \ \& 5.$  Madagascar,

4 Histrio 3403 Harlequin L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyna.

5 Argus 3398 Argus L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t.28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t.350, f.1.

6 testudinaria 3399 Tortoise- L.t.689, f. 36. C. 1, t.27, shell f. 271-2. E. M. t. 351, f.2. Ceylon.

7 stercoraria 3399 livid, speckl. L.t. 687, f.34. C.11, t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t. 354, f.5. Guinea.

8 Aurantium 3403 Orange F.t.30, f. S. C. 11, t. 180,f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.

9 carneola 3400 flesh-colour. L.t. 664, f. 8. G.t. 30, f. H.
C. 1, t. 28, f. 287-8.
E.M.t. 354, f. 3. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 Talpa	3400	Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t. 1 f.N. C.1, t.27, f.273 E. M.t.353, f.4.	
11 lurida	3401	lurid	L t.671, f.17 & 673, f.: G. t. 13, f. E. T. C. t.30, f.315. E.M.i.3a f.2. South	1,
12 Vanelli	3402	saffron- throated	L.t.684, f.31. C. 1, t. 9 f.250-1. B	25, arbadoes.
13 lota	3402	white	G.t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. 3 f.322.	Sicily.
14 guttata	3402	dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. 1 f.1. C.1, t.25, f.252-	
15 sanguinolent	a3406	sanguine	C.1, t.26, f. 265-6. E.1 t.356, f.12.	<b>И</b> .
16 undulata	3406	waved	C.10, t.144, f.1337.	Aauritius.
17 teres	3405	long	S. Einl. 1, p.161, t.1, f.7	. · · · · · · ·
18 achatina		Agate .	M.U.C.1, t.14.	Otaheite.
19 Caput serpentis		Snake's- head	L.t.702, f.50 & 704, f.5 G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1,t.3 f.816. E.M.t.354, f. a.b.	0,
20 Mauritiana	3407	blackish- brown	L. t. 708, f. 52. G. t. 1 f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f.31 E. M. t.350, f.2.a.b. Mauritius, A	7.
21 Vitellus	3407	white-spot-	L. t. 693, f. 40. G. t. 1	3,

ted

f. T.V. C. t. 23, f.228.

E.M.t.354, f.6. Amboyna.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22	Mus	3407	Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1 f. 222-3. E. M. f.1.	
23	Tigris	3408	Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G f. G. I. L. C. 1, f. 232-4. E. M. f.3.	, t. 24,
24	pantherina		Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. f.II. C.1, t.24, f. M	
25	Lynx	3409	Lynx	L.683, f.30. G. t.13 C. 1, t. 23, f. E.M.t.355, f.8.	230-1.
26	félina	3412	feline	L.t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, f.283-4.	t. 28, Maldives.
27	cinerea	3402	ash-coloured	L.t.667, f.11 & 670 G.t.16, f.M. C.1 f.254-5.	
28	Isabella	3409	yellow	L.t.660, f. 4. C. 1, f.275. E.M.t.35	
<b>3</b> 9	cylindrica	3405	cylindrical	B.t.8, f.10.	U.
30	Scurra	3409	green-spot.	C. 10, t. 144, f. 133 E. M.t.352, f.3.	8. a.b, astern Ocean.
31	Onyx	3410	Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15 C.1, t.26, f.269-7	
32	subflava	3413	yellowish M	G.t.13, f.D.	$v_{t}$

τ.	C. T.	a Cumamauma	Habitat.
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names		
33 zic-zac	3410 zig-zag	L. t. 661, f.5. C. 1, t. f. 224-7. E. M. t. 3 f.11. E. Indi	
34 zonaria	3414 zoned	C.10, t.145, f.1342.	Guinea,
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L.t.674, f. 20. C. 1, t. f.283. E.M.t.356,	
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spot	.G. t. 15, f. L. C. 1, t. f.241.	24, U.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19, f.17. S.Ein p.168.	ul.1,
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. f.M. C. 1, t. 27, f. 9 E.M.t. 356, f. 5.	280.
39 Errones	3411 olive-mot- tled	C.1, t.27, f.278-9.	E. Indies.
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.26 Med	7-8. literranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1, t.28, f. 290-1. E t.355, f.10.	E.M. U.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicate	f.336. E.M.t.355,	
43 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t f.3-5. C.1, t.31, f. 40. E.M.t.356, f.3	337-
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G.t.14, f. 1,2. C. 1, t f. 239-40. E.M.t. f.7	

Ĺi	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s.	Habitat.
45	Caurica	3415	thick-edge	f.A.A. C.t.29 E.M.t.356, f	, f. 30	1-2.
46	stolida	3416	angular- marked	B. t. 8, f. 12. C		28, Amhoyna.
47	cruenta	3420	ferruginous	f.303. E.M.t.		
48	erosa	3415	bordered	L. t. 692, f. 39. f.H. C.1, t.30 E.M.t.355, f.	, f.320	)-1.
49	spurca	3416	narrow- margined	C.1, t.31, f.335.	Medi	terranean.
50	rubiginosa	3420	square-spot	f. \$05 & 11, f.1743-4.	t. 1	80,
51	tabescens		glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C f.294-5.		28, Amboyna.
52	angustata	3421	narrow	G.t.13, f.Q.Q.		· U.
<b>5</b> 3	helvola	3417	star	L. t. 691, f. 38. f.B.B. C.1, t.3 7. E.M.t.356,	30, f.32	26-
54	ocellata	3417	eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. f.B.5. C.1, t.3 4. E.M.t.355	1. f.33 ,f.7.	
55	poraria ¯	3417	white-spot.	L.t.694, f. 41. 6 f. 237-8. E. L. f.4.		
56	gangrænosa [po	3417 g		C.1, t.30, f.324-5	б.	China

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
57 fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26, f.263-4.	U.
58 Oniscus	,	Wood-louse	eL. t. 706, f. 35. F. t f.H.3. C.1, t.29, f 8.	
59 sulcata	3418	sulcated	L. t. 706, f. 56. G. t f.R. C.1,t.29, f.31 E.M.t.356, f.1.a.	0-11.
60 Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse	L.t.707, f. 57. C.1, a f. 309. D. 2, t. 43 p. 200. E. M. t. f. 1.b.	. M.
61 Madagasca- riensis	3419	Madagascar	<i>EL.t.</i> 710, <i>f</i> .61.	Madagascar.
62 Nucleus	3418	wrinkled	G. t. 14, f. Q. R. S. t. 29, f. 312. E t.355, f.3. Isl. of	. M.
63 pustulata		Pustule	L.t.710, f.62.	China.
63 pustulata 64 staphylea		Pustule groove- backed	L.t.710, f.62. L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, C. 1, t. 29, f. 313 E.M.t.356, f.9.	.f.T. 3-14.
•	3419	groove-	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, C. 1, t. 29, f. 31:	f.T. 3-14. E. Indies. 24, 355,
64 staphylea	3419 3419	groove- backed	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, C. 1, t. 29, f. 31; E.M.t.356, f.9. L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, t f. 243-4. E. M. t.	f.T. 3-14. E. Indies. 3.24, 3.55, Amboyna.
64 staphylea 65 Cicercula	3419 3419	groove- backed Vetch	L.t.78, f.58. G.t.14, C. 1, t. 29, f. 31; E.M.t.356, f.9. L.t.710, f.60. C. 1, t f. 243-4. E. M. t. f.1. G.t.14, f. M. C. 1, t f. 242. E. M. t.	f.T. 3-14. E. Indies. 3-24, 3-55, Amboyna. 24, 356,





Linn, names. Gm. Eigl. names. Synonyms. Habitut.

XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

L.t. 711, f. 65. G. t. 15, 1 Ovum 3422 Egg f.A.B. C.1, t.22, f.205-6. E.M.t.358, f.1. Amboyna.

2 imperialis crumpled M.U.C.t.60.Friendly Islands.

3 Volva 3422 Weaver's-L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, f.K.2. C.1, t.23, f.218shuttle 19. E.M.t.357, f.3. Japan.

3434 flesh-colour. E. M.t.357, f.2. Africa. 4 carnea

5 lepida orange-coloured P.G.t.66, f.2,3. Leghorn.

6 birostris 3423 lesser-shut- F.t.30, f. K.1. C. 1, t.24, tle f.217.a.b. E.M. t.357, f.1.a.b. China.

Rye-shaped L.t.711, f.66. West Indies. 7 Secale

D. 4, t. 142. M.p.207. Britain. 8 patula patulous

9 Spelta 3423 oblong L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4.

> Mediter. C.t.23, f.215-16.

10 verracosa 3423 warty L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, f. F. C. t. 32, f. 220-1.

E.M.t.357, f.5. Amboyna.

11 gibbosa L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, 3423 belted f.3. C.1, t.22, f.211-14.

E.M.t.357, f.4. Brazil.

12 Naucum 3424 Sea-nut L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, f.G.G. C.1,t.22, f.200-1. E.M.t.359, f.5. a.b.

Amboyna.

$L_i$	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nan	es. Synonyms	. Habitat:
13	ferruginosa	3432	rust-spott	${ m ed} C.1, t.22, f.209$	9-10. v.
14	aperta	3424	wide	C. 10, t. 146, D. 4, t. 120. Vign. 2, f.1-4	•
15	Catena		Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.	.7. ———
16	Plumula		Feather	M. p. 214, t. 1 Vign.2, f.5.	15, f. 9. & Britain.
17	Hydatis	3424	Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. f. 119 & 1 f.1019.	
18	Ampulla	3425	Pewit's eg	f. 8. G.t.12, j f. 8. G.t.12, j t. 21, f. 188- t.358, f.3.a.b	f. E. C. 1,
19	Amygdalus	3425 ß	Almond	L. t. 714, f. 72: f.F.I. C.1,t.23 E.M.t.358, f. p.206,t.7, f.1.	2, f.202-4. .2.a.b. M.
20	lignaria	3425	brown- striated	L.t.714, f.71. 6 f. 194-5. E. I f.3. M.p.205.	
21	pectina <b>ta</b>	•	pectinated	M.Z.D.2, p.41, t E.M.t.360, f	
22	soluta	3434	unsealed	C.10, t.46, f.135	59-61. Ceylon.
23	Akera	3434	elastic	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1 t.79. M.p.219	1358. <i>D</i> . 9. Britain, &c.
24	Physis	3425	striped	G.t.13, f.F.F. C f. 196-7. E. I f.4.	

Li	ın. nameş.	G $m$ .	Engl. names	s. Synonym	s.	Habitat.
25	nitidula		brittle	L.t.715, f.74. f.4,5.		4, V. Indies.
26	$\Lambda$ mplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, E.M.t.359,		
27	Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, E.M.t. 359,	f. 1.a.b.	
					113	inquebar.
28	scabra	3434	rough	C.10, t.146, f.	1352-3.	Java.
29	Ficus	3425	Fig	L. t. 750 & 75 f.M. C.3, t.6 E.M.t.432,	66, f. <b>7</b> 33-	5.
30	Pyrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. f.736-7.	C. 3, t. 6	06, U.
31	Rapa	3426	turnip-shap	.C.3, t.68, f.74	7-9.	China.
32	canaliculata	3427	channelled	L.S.N.p.1185.		v.
33	conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185		v.
34	Voluta	3433	volute	C.9, t.117, f.1	009-10.	v.
35	Dominicensis	3433	nine-whirled	C.9, t.117, f.1	011. St.	Domingo,
36	crassula .		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. f.879-80.		
37	fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	f.C.C. D.5 M.p.226. R	, t.168, f.	2.
38	rivalia		river	F.t.61, f.E.6. f.877-8, M	Suppl.p.	•

	Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms	. Ha	bitat.
	39	Hypnorum	3665	slender	L.t.1059, f.5.	C.9, t.103,	
					' f. 882-3. a.	b. c. M.	
					p.228. L.T.	8, t.4, f.3.	
						Britain, &c.	Fr.w.
	40	gelatinosa	3428	gelatinous	S. Fluss.p.293	Denmark.	Fr.w.
	41	Terebellum	3428	awl-shaped	L.t. 736, f. 30	-1. G.t.23,	
		•			f. O. C.2, t.	51, <i>f</i> .568-9	
					& 10, t. 146	, f. 1362-3.	
					E.M.t.360,	f.1.a.b.c.	
						Amb	oyna.
	42	Cypræa		cowry-form	C.2, t.65, f.73	1. Mediterra	nean,
	43	ventricosa		ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.		U,
,	44	ampla	3467	wide-mouth	C.2, t.65, f.72	2.	υ.
	45	virginea	3420	ribbon	L.t.15, f. 10. 6	7 t.6. f. A.	
	10	***5	4,20	.,000.		1000-3. W.Ir	idies.
	AC	fasciata	0.400	1			
	40	rasciata	3430	banded	L.t.12, f.7. G. C.9, t.117, f		
					0.9, 1.117, j	E. & W. In	dian
						E. C. W. III	idles.
	47	strigata	3430	yelstreaked	M.V.2, p.148.		U.
	48	striatula	3430	striated	Br.E.M.p.329		U.
	49	exarata	3431	wrinkled	C.9, t.120, f.10	031-2. Gu	inea.
	50	truncata	3434	truncated	C.9, t.120, f.10	28-30.	U.
	51	Priamus		Priam	Br. E. M. p. 3	60. C. 9,	
					t.120, f.1026	5-7. W. In	dies.
	52	Zebra .	3431	Zebra.	L.t.580, f.34.	C.9, t.118,	
					f.1015-16.	. Gu	inca,





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	3432	broad-strip.	L. t. 579, f. 34. G. t. f.B. C.9, t.118, f.10 13.	,
54 purpuréa	3433		L.t.581, f. 35. C.9,t.1 f.1017-18.	18, Africa.
55 bicarinata	d	ouble-keeled	L.t.37, f. 36. C. 9, t. 19 f.875-6.	03, U
56 cylindrica	3433	cylindric	F.t.27, f.F.5. C.10, t.1 f. 1356-7. E.M. t.3 f.2.	
57 cylindracea		cylindrical	L.t.714, f.70. D.4,t.1 f.2. M.p.221, t.7, f.	
58 umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.222, t.7, f.4.	
59 retusa		blunt	M.t.7, f. 5. L.T.8, p. & 5, t.1, f.1,2.	128
60 obtusa		obtuse	M.p.223, t.7, f.3.	
61 haliotoidea		Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3. p. 211, t.7, f. 6. L.7 p. 123.	

## XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

- 1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8. E.M.t.460, f.6. E. Indies.
- 2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L.t. 32, f. 30. C. 2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

1	Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
	3	Australis		Southern	, ,,	** 11
					Nev	v Holland.
	4	Auris Malchi	3437	Malchus' ear	C.9, t. 121, f. 1037-8.	U.
	5	glabra	3436	smooth	C.2, t.43, f.447-8.	υ.
	6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B.t.9, f. 3,4. C. 9, t. 1	
					f. 1701-2. E.M. t.4	60, U.
		C :- 4-			,	
		fasciata			C.9, t.121, f.1041. A	
	8	Auris virgini	S	Virgin's ear	L.t.24, f. 22. C. 9, t. 1 f.1042.	21, E. Indies.
	9	Auris vulpina	a	Fox's ear	C.9, t.210, f.2086-7.	St. Helena.
1	0	Auris cati		Cat's ear	$C_{,0}, t.177, f.1711-12.$	U.
1	1	tornatilis	3437	double-band	.L.t.835, f. 58. C. 2, t.	43,
		•			f. 442-3. E. M. t. 4 f.3. D.2,t.57. M.p.23	-
1	12	flammea	3435	variegated	L.t.814, f. 24. C. 2, t. f.439. E.M.t.452, j	
:	13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2, t.43, f.440-1.	China.
:	14	livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f.B.	Africa.
:	15	Coffeæ	3438	coffee-col.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F. t. f. H. 7. C. 9, t. 1 f. 1043. E. M. t. 4 f.5.	21,
	16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. t. f.H.8. C.2, t.43, f.44	
	17	flava	3436	yellow	C.2, t.43, f.444.	E. Indies.
	18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234, t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Lie	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s. Habitat.
19	triplicata		3-toothed	D. 4, t. 138. p.99.	M. Suppl. Guernsey.
20	pusilla	3436	small oval	F.t.65, f.H.4. f.446.	C. 2, t. 43,
21	bidentata	do	uble-toothed	dM.Suppl.p.100	,t.30, f.2. Britain.
22	alba		white	W.M.S.f.61. A	M.p.225. ———
23	pellucida		pellucid	W.M.S.f.46. A	I.t.12, f.6.
24	unidentata	si	ngle-toothed	dL.T.8, p.131.	
25	interstincta		divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, j t.12, f.10.	f. 23-4. M.
26	insculpta		engraved	M.Suppl.p.129	
. 27	plicata		plaited	M.t.21, f.2. L.	T.8, p.131.
28	ambigua		doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, p.132.	f.4. L.T.8,
29	Porphyrea	3438	Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. f. 485-6. E. f.4.	
30	erythrostom	a ora	nge-marbled	C. 2, t. 45, E.M.t.361,	
31	oliva	3439	olive	L. t. 728, f. 18 f. F. C. 2, t. E. M.t.362,	51, f. 559.
32	cruenta	ora	nge throated	f.Q. C.2, t.4 E.M.t.368,	16, f.491-2.
33	annulata	3441	ringed	L. t. 717, f. 1. f.564. E. M	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 ventricosa	ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f. 8 & 10, t. 147, f. 1 E.M.t.364, f.7.	507- 373.
35 incrassata	thickened	C.2,t.47, f.499,500.1 t.363, f.6.	E.M.
36 pinguis	Quaker oliv	eC.10, t.147, f.1367-8	. Brasil.
37 Utriculus	3441 gibbous	G.t.24, f. G. C.2, f.539-40. E. M. t.	t.49,
38 Ispidula	enamelled	L.t.722, f.9. F.t.19, C. 2, t. 50, f. 5 E.M.t.368, f.3 &	51-3.
39 hiatula	3442 gaping	L.t.729, f. 17. C. 2, f.555. E.M.t.368,	
40 nivea	3442 snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. C.2, t.50, f.557-8.	
41 Jaspidea	3442 Jäsper	L.t.725, f.13. F.2, p f.I.2. C.2, t.50, f.	
42 tigrina	Tiger	L.t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, f. 493-4. E. M. t. f.1. Eas	
43 Carneola	3443 Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. C.2, t.46, f.495. I t.365, f.5.	/
44 micans	little	L.t.733, f.22. F.2, p t.19, f.H.1. C. 2, f. 543-4. E. M. t. f.3.	t.50,

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.		<b>H</b> abitat.
45	nitidula		delicate	C.2, t.50, f. 545 t.363, f.4.		
<b>4</b> 6	Oryza		Rice	C.2, t.50, f.548		U.
47	Dactylus	3443	six-plaited	L.t.813, f.23. C f.1411-12. E f.5.		
48	fenestrata		eight-plaited	G.t.28, f. P. E f.3.	.M.t.379	2,
49	crenulata	3452	crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. t.150, f.1413- t.372, f.4.a.b	14. E. M	I.
50	texturata		four-plaited	L. t. 819, f. 36. f.O. E.M.37		3, U.
51	Conus	3349	cone-shaped	t. 150, f.1415 t.382, f.2.		
52	Miliaria	3443	Millet	C.2, t.42, f.428	Medite	rranean.
53	Monilis	3443	Necklace	C.2, t.42, f.426	•	China.
54	exilis	3444	brown-band	.C.2, t.42, f.427		Senegal.
55	Persicula	3444	red spotted	L. t. 803, f. 10. f. C. D. E. G f.421. E.M.t	C. 2, t. 49	2,
56	cingulata		red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G C. 2, t. 42, E.M. t. 377,	f. 419-20 f. 4.a.b.	
57	guttata		dotted	C.2, t.42, f.417	-18.	Jamaica.
<b>5</b> 8	Porcellana	3449	Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f E. M.t.377,		

Linn. names.	Gm. Eugl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
59 pallida	3444 pallid	L. t. 714, f. 70. E t.384, f.4. D.t.66. p.232.	
60 catenata	chain-spotte	dM.p.236, t.6. f.2 & S p.104.	uppl.
61 lævis	smooth	$D.5, t.165. \ M.t.6, f.$	7. ———
62 marginata	3449 margined	F.t.29, f.E. C. 10, t. f. 1421. E. M. t. f.9.	
63 Faba	3445 Bean	L.t. 812, f. 22. G. t f.Q. C.2, t.42, f.43 E.M.t.377, f.8.	32-3.
64 glabella	3445 polished	L.t.818, f. 29. C. 2, f.429. E.M. t.377 a.b.	
65 picta	painted	C.2, t.42, f.434-5. I t.377, f.2.	
66 Castanea	Chesnut	C.2, t.42, f.430.	
67 strigata	wave-stripe	ed $C$ . 10, $t$ . 150, $f$ . 144 E.M.t.377, f.7.	
68 Prunum	3446 blueish gre	ey $C.2, t.42, f.422$ -3. I $t.376, f.8$ . Islan	
69 elegans	3448 elegant	C.2, t.42, f.424-5.	. U.
70 bullata	3452 bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t. f.1409-10. E.M.t. f.5.	
71 reticulata	3446 reticulated	f. 1107-8. E.M. t. f.3.	

$L_{ii}$	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
72	Ziervogelii	3457	thick-lipped	t. 375, f. 9.	6. <b>E</b> . <b>M</b> .
<b>7</b> 3	mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. f.I.L. C.2,t.44, E.M.t.375, f.4	f.452-8.
74	rustica	3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. f. C.E.G.H. C. f. 462-468-471 t.375, f.2.	. 2, t. 44,
<b>7</b> 5	paupercula	3448	Zebra	L. t. 819, f. 35. f.L. C.4, t.149 7 & 10, t. 150, 18. E.M.t.378	, f.1386- f. 1417-
76	Pica		Magpie	C. 11, t. 178, f. E. M. t. 372, f Island of St	
77	ferrugata		bellied	C. 4, t. 150, f. E.M.t.375, f.1	
<b>7</b> 8	patriarchalis	3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. E.M.t.374, f.1	1425-6. . East Indies.
<b>7</b> 9	mendicaria	3448	black and white	L. t. 826, f. 47. f.E. C.2, t.44, E.M.t.375, f.1	f.460-1.
80	nana		dwarf	C.2, t.44, f.459.	
81	microzonias	v	vhite-banded	E.M.t.374, f.8.	Indian Ocean.
82	cancellata	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. f. D. E. C. 11 f.1727-8.	*

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat
83 Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. C.4, f.1172-3.	t.124, Guinea.
84 nucea	3449	nut	G.Z.t.18, f.11.	U.
85 Tringa	3449	decorticated	f.B. E.M.t.374,	
86 Cornicula	3449	horn-colour	c.G.t.48, f.N. C.11, f.1731-2.	t.179,
87 Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179, f. 13 E.M.t.371, f.2.	
88 acuminata	3454	sharp-point	.C.4,t.150, f.403-4.	Tranquebar
89 Virgo	3450	Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192.	Hayman
90 filaris	3457	narrow	L.Mant.p.548.	U.
91 filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53, f.H. F.t.31, C.4, t.149, f. 138 1391.	
92 fissurata	st	raw-coloure	dE.M.t.371, f.1.	U.
93 Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819, f.33. E.M. f.6.	t.372, Barbadoes
94 Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S.Einl.1, p.296. K.3 f.3.	3,t.27, China
95 crenifera		crenulated	E.M.t.370, f.3.	Indian Seas
96 scabricula	rou	ghly striated	f.1729-30. E.M. f.4,5.	
97 exasperata	3453	granulous	C.10, t.151, f.1440-	1. E. Indies
98 costata	3458	ribbed	S. Einl.1, p.302, t.1,	, f.7. U.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
99	granosa	3453	grained	C.10, t.151, f.1442-3 E. In	dian Ocean.
100	nodulosa	3453	nodulous	G.t.52, f.F.G. C.4,t f.1385 & 1390.	
101	spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4, t.150, f.1392.	U.
102	decussata	3454	decussated	C.4, t.150, f.1395.	v.
103	Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. f.G. C.4, t.147, f.1 E.M.t.369, f.5.	361.
04	variegata	3457	variegated	K.5, t.18, f.6.	U.
105	Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G. t. f.F. C.4,t.148, f.1 4. E. M.t.373, f.10	373-
106	Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t.53, f. E. E.M.t f.4. C.4, t.148, f.1 70.	
107	Leucozonias	3453	whstriped	C.4, t.148, f.1371-2.	υ.
80.	Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193.	West Indies.
.09	Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G. t. 54, f. B. C. E t.373, f. 5. C. 4, t. f.1364-6.	
.10	costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E.M. t. f. 3. C. 10, t. f.1436-7. E. In	151,
11	subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. C t.151, f. 1434-5.	
12	melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	*******
113	polygona	3454	polygonal	C.4, t.150, f.1401-2.	der communication

Linn. names	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 tæniata	Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 14 E.M.t.373, f.7.	
115 plicaria	3452 folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. a f. F. C. t. 148, f. 1 3. E.M.t.373, f.6	362-
116 rugosa	3456 rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. I. t.373, f.8. In	
117 cruentata	3453 knottyribbe	dC.10, t.151, f.1438-9	E. Indies.
118 turrita	3456 turreted	L.t.836, f. 62. C.4,t f.1317-18.	.141, U.
119 spiralis	3464 spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X.	Indian Seas.
120 aurantia	3454 orange	E. M. t. 375, f. 5. t.150, f.1393-4.	C. 4,
121 vitulina	white-bande	dC.4,t.149,f.1380-1.	Ind. Seas.
122 scutulata	3452 scutcheon	C.10,t.151,f.1428-9	. —
123 nigra	3452 black	C.10,t.151, f.1430-1	. Guinea.
124 casta	3453 brown-band	l.C. 10, p. 174, f.C.D	. Amboyna.
125 Acus	3451 Needle	C.4, t.157, f.1493-4.	υ.
126 maculosa	3453 spotted	C.4, t.149, f.1377.	υ.
127 biplicata	3454 two-plaited	C.4, t.149, f.1375.	U.
128 turricula	3454 tower	C.4, t.149, f.1376.	U.
129 lineata	3454 white lined	C.4, t.149, f.1378-9.	Tarentum.
130 sulcata	3455 sulcated	C.4, t.150, f.1407.	Tranquebar,
131 discors	3455 discordant	C.4, t.15, f.400.	W. Indies.
132 striata	3455 striated	C.4, t.15, f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455 smooth	C.4, t.150, f.1408.	W. Indies.

L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
134	ocellata	3455	eyed	C.4,t.15, f.1409. Medi	terranean.
135	nasuta	3455	black-spot.	C.4, t.15, f.1410.	
136	marmorea	3455	marbled	C.4, t.150, f.1411.	
137	Abbatis	,	Abbot	C.11, t.177, f.1709-10.	E.Indies.
138	serpentina		serpentine	E.M.t.370, f.4.	
139	olivaria		two-banded	E.M.t.371, f.3.	U.
140	nubila	3450	clouded	C.11,t.177, f.1705-6. Friendl	y Islands.
141	pertusa [C	3458 ardinal		L.t.838, f.65.E.M.t.36 f.1. C.4, t.147, f.135 9.	
142	digitalis		digital	F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M.t.37 f.5. C.10,t.151, f.143 3.	
143	episcopalis	3459	Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t. 5 f.G. C.4,t.147, f.136 E.M.t.369, f.2-4. Asiat	
144	papalis	3459	Papal Mitre.	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t. 5 f.I. C.4, t.147, f.135 4. E.M.t.370, f.1. A	3-
145	Thiara	7	Thiara :	L. t. 810, f. 68. G. t. 5 f.I. C.4,t.147, f. 135. 6. E.M.t.370, f.2.	
146	coronata	(	Crown .	E.M. t. 371, f. 6. C. 1 t.178, f.1719-20. W	
147	Musica	3460 N	Music 2	L. t. 805, f. 14. G. t. 28 f.Z. C.3, t.96, f.927- E.M.t.380, f.1 & 3.	
			0.2		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
148 virescens		greenish	E. M. t. 379, f. 1 & f.3. C.3,t.79, f.93	
149 plicata		plaited	C.10,t.149, f.1403-4	E. Indies.
150 Vexillum	3464	Banner	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.M.6 f.1. C. 10, p.152. B.	
151 Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L.t.807, f.16 & 808, G.t.28, f. F.G.I.M 10, t.149, f.1397- E.M.t.382, f.2.	I. C. 1400.
152 imperialis		imperial -	C.3, t.97, f.934-5. t.382, f.1. Str.	
153 Pacifica	346 <b>1</b> 4 <i>rabica</i>		C.11.t.178, f.173-4.	acific Ocean.
154 Ebræa	3461	Hebrew character	L.t.809, f.18. E.M.t f.2. C.3, t.96, f. 9	
155 Turbinellus	3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20. F. f.C.2. C.3,t.99, f.	
156 Capitellum	3462	ridged	G. t. 37, f. A. F. a. f.C.3. C.3, t.99, f.9. & 11, t.179, f.172	947-8
157 Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10, t.150, f.1407-8	3. Vew Guinea.
158 muricata		prickly	L.t.810, f. 19. C.3, f.949-50.	t. 99, W. Indies.
159 Ceramica	3462	horned	L. t. 829, f. 51. G. f.D. C.3,t.99, f.94	

Li	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synony	ns.	Habitat.
160	Pyrum	3403	pear-shaped	$ar{L}.~t.815,f.9$ $f.{ m C.}~C.3, =$ E.M.t.390	t. 95, f. 91	6.
161	gravis		solid	C. 3, t. 95, f t.390, f.1.		
162	globosa		globose	C.11, t.178, f	1715-16.	U.
163	Lapponica	3463	wave-lined	F. t. 33, f. P f. 920-21. f.3 & t.431	E.M. t.38	
164	Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1, t.1	2, f.1. N.	Holland.
165	flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3, t.95, f.9	22-3.	E. Indies.
166	undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17, t.	702. Au	stralasia.
167	rupestris	3464	rock . :	E.M.t.381, f f.941-2.	C.2. C.3,t.9	8, Japan.
168	Magellanica	3465	Magellanic	F.t.28, f.E. f. 1383-4. f.1 & 3.	E.M.t.38	1,
169	Volva	3457	whitish	C.10, t.148,	f.1389-90.	Guinea.
<b>17</b> 0	Junonia -	sq	uare-spotted	f.1703-4.		
17.1	nivosa	SI	now-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.	912. New	Holland.
172	Scapha	\$468	Lightning	L.t.799, f. 6 C. 3, t. 72 f.775-6. 1	, f. 774 & 7 E.M.t.391.	
173	magnifica		magnific	C.11, t.174-5	5. New	Holland.

174 Colocynthis Coloquint C.11, t.176, f.1695-6. Brazil.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
175 Æthiopica	3465 Æthiopic	L. t.797, f.4. C.3, f.781. E.M.t.387 2 & 388, f.1-3.	,f.1,
176 Corona	ducal cro	wnC.10, t.148, f.1387-8	B. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468 lesser Cy bal	m- C.10, t.148, f.1385-6	j
178 Cymbium	3466 Cymbal	L.t.796, f.3. G.t.29, C. 3, t. 70, f. 70 E.M.t.386, f.3.	62-3.
179 porcina	keel-marg	gin E. M.t.386, f.2. C.3, f.764-5.	<i>t</i> .70,
180 Olla	3466 Melon	L.t.794, f.1. G.t.29, C.3, t.71, f.766. 1 t.385, f.2.	E.M.
181 Neptuni	3467 Neptune'	f.A.A. C.3, t.71, f. E.M.t.386, f.1. P	767.
182 Navicula	3467 Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C+3, t f.768-71.	
183 Glans	3468 reddish-ye	l. C.10, t.148, f.1393-4	. Africa.
184 Præputium	3468 Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, t. f.1391-4. C	
185 Indica	3467 Indian	C.3, t.72, f.772-3. E., t.389, f.1.	
186 clathrata	3445 worn	L.t.819, f.34.	Barbadoes.













Linu. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 Olearium 3469 Tun G.t. 44, f. T. C.3, t.117, f.1076-7. E.M. t. 403, f.1. E. Indies.

2 Galea 3469 brown Tun L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42:

C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070.

E.M.t.403, f.1. Mediter.

3 Perdix 3470 Partridge L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51, Tun f.F. C.3, t. 117, f.1078-80. M.p.244, t.8, f.5.

Britain, &c.

4 Pomum 3470 thick-lipped L. t. 792, f. 45. G. t. 51,

Tun f.C. C.2, t.36, f.370-1.

E.M.t.403, f.2. Amboyna.

sul cosum flat-ribbed *F.t.* 27, *f.* B. *C.* 3, *t.* 118, *f.* 1081. Coromandel.

6 Dolium 3470 spotted TunL. t. 899, f. 19. G. t. 39, f.E. C.3,t.117,f.1073-4. E.M.t.403, f.3. Amboyna.

7 Chinese TunC.11,t.188,f.1804-5. China.

8 caudatum 3471 beaked Tun C.3, t.118, f.1083-4. U.

9 Echinopho- 3471 tuberculated L.t. 1003, f. 68. G. t. 43, rum f.3. C.2, t.41, f. 407-8.

E. M.t.405, f.3. Mediter.

10 nodosum belted L.t.1011, f.71. U.

Linn, names.

20 Areola

Synonyms.

Habitat.

Gm. Engl. names.

311111111111111111111111111111111111111		2,000
11 Tyrrhenum	3473 rugged	L.t.1011, f. 71.e. G.t.43, f.2. C.10,t.153, f.1461- 2. E.M.t.405, f.1. Tuscany.
12 abbreviatum	3468 short-beaker	C.10, t.153, f.1463-4. Ind.Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472 plaited	L.t. 1002, f. 67. G. t. 40, f.C. C. 2, t. 37, f. 379- 80. Jamaica.
14 cornutum	3472 hornéd	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 1008, f.71. G.t.40, f.D. C.2, t.35, f.362. Amboyna.
15 rufum	3473 red	G. t. 40, f. F. F. t. 26, f.D.2. C.2, t. 32, f.341 & t.33, f.346-7. Madagascar.
16 tuberosum	3473 Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. B. 2. C. 2, t. 38, f. 381-2. E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3, & t.407, f.2. West Indies.
17 flammeum	3473 triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. F.t.25, f.E. C.2, t.34, f.353-4. ———
18 Testiculus	3474 Bonnet Casket	L. t. 1001, f. 6. G. t. 39, f.C. C.2, t.37, f.375-6. Jamaica.
19 decussatum	3474 decussated	L. t.1000, f. 65. G. t. 40, f.B. C.2, t.35, f.360-1. Mediterranean.

3475 small dice L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t.29,

f.H. C.2, t.34, f.355-6. E.M.t.407, f.3. Am

Amboyna.

Lín	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
21	strigatum	3477	*	L. t. 1014, f. 78. f. D. C. 10, f. 1457-8.	
22	achatinum		agate	E.M.t.407, f.1.	New Holland.
23	saburon		gray casket	f.G.	G. t. 39, Mediterranean.
24	granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g. f.A.4. C.2, t.32 5. & 34, f.350-	
25	undulatum	3475	undulated	L. t. 996, f. 61. f. B. C. 11, f. 1794-5.	t. 186,
26	inflatum		inflated	S.N.M. 22, t. 959 t.186, f.1792-3	C. 11, Indian Seas.
27	tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62. f.B.1. C.2, t.30	The state of the s
28	bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel	-L.t.998, f.63. M	.p.244. Britain.
			met		
				G.Z.t.19, f.1,2.	
30	recurvi- rostrum	3477	recurved- beak	L.t.1016, f.75.	Barbadoes.
31	Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10, t.152, f.145	66. B. of Naples.
32	Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L.t. 1015, f. 73. f. D. & I. C. f.363.	
33	nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S. Einl.1, p.383,	t.2, f.9. U.
34	Fimbria	3479	bordered		10,t.153, E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35 glaucum	3478 glaucous	L. t. 996, f. 60. G f.A. C.2, t.32, f.	
36 Vibex	3479 agate caske	f. H. 1. C.2, t.35,	
37 papillosum	3479 prickly-lip.	f.G. C.4,t.125,j 5. E.M.t.400, j	f.1204-
38 Glans	3480thread-girde	dL. t. 981, f. 40. F f.L. C.4, t. 125, j 8. E.M.t. 400, f	f.1196-
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. G f.B. C.2, t.38, f	
40 Arcularia	3480 broad-lippe	dL. t. 970, f. 24. G f. O.Q & R. C. 2 f.409-12. E.M. f.1,2.	2, t. 41,
41 coronatum	crowned	S.Einl.1, p. 329, t. Br. E. M.p.277	
42 hepaticum	small-knobbe	ed M.p.243, t.8, f.1. p.135.	L.T.8, Britain.
43 Pullus	3481 small koffe	f.N. St	F. t. 44, cr. of Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	L.t.971, f.26. C.2 f.413. E.M.t.39	, ,

Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. Linn. names. 45 verrucosum warty L.t.972, f.27. E. Indies. 46 gibbosulum 3481 hunchback. L.t.973, f.28. C. 2, t.41, f.414-15. Mediterranean. 47 mutabile 3497 changeable G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33, f.S.1. C. 4, t. 125, f. 1194. [nitidulum.] E.M.t.394, f.4. Senegal. 3481 nerite-shap. G.t.65, f.C.I. C.5, t.166, 48 neriteum f. 1602. E. M. t. 394, f.9. Mediterranean. 49 Harpa 3482 Harp L. t. 994, f. 57. G. t. 29, f.C. E & G. C.3, t.119, f. 1090. E. M. t. 404, f.1-4. E. Indies. 50 cancellatum 3482 latticed C.10,t.152, f.1453. Tranquebar. F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3, t.119, 51 costatum 3482 ribbed f.1093.Philippines. 52 Persicum 3482 Persian L. t. 987, f. 46. G. t. 51, f.H.L. C.3, t.69, f.760. E.M.t.397, f.1. Persian Gulf. - 53 patulum 3483 widemouth L. t. 989, f. 49. G. t. 51, f.E. C.3,t.69, f.758-9; W. Indies. 3483 spine-lipped F.t. 27, f. D.1. C. 3, t.69, 54 Monodon f. 761 & 10, t. 154, f.1469-70. E.M.t.396,

f.3. Cape Horn.

–55 Haustorium 3498 Scoop C.10,t.152, f.1449-50.

New Zealand

	Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
	56	-	3697 Lepa		F. 1, p. 543, t. 4, I C.10, p. 320, f.A.B Str. o	
	57	Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L. t. 988, f. 48. G. t f. A. C. 11, t. f.1796-7. Med	187,
· doe	58	armigerum		armed	C.11, t.187, f.1798-9	. S. Seas.
****	59	luteostomum		pallid	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1.	China,
ú	60	lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10, p.179, f.A.B.	N. Zealand,
	61	crispatum		wrinkled	C.11,t.187,f.1802-3.	terminana procedu
-	62	Lapillus	3484	purple- staining	L. t. 965, f. 18,19. t. 121, f. 1111-2. t. 11. M.p.239.	D. 1,
4.7	63	filosum	3486	threaded	C.3, t.121, f.1113-4.	U,
	64	sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4, t. f.1170-1.	
4	65	sertum	che	esnut-stained	1L.t.986, f.45. C.3, t. f.1115-6. E.M. t. f.2.	
	66	Smaragdulus	3484	Emerald	L. t. 831, f. 55. G. t f.X. C.3,t.120, f.1 5.	•
	67	varium	3486	varied	K.6, t.28, f.3. C.3, t. f.1106.	121, v.
	68	Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3, t.94, f.908. Inc	lian Ocean.
	69	Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3, t.94, f.909-10.	Red Sea.
	70	plumbeum	dou	ble-grooved	C.11,t.188, f.1806-7.	California,

Ļii	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71	spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3, t.94, f.911.	W. Indies.
72	umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3, t.94, f.915.	U.
73-	candidum	3485	white	C.3, p.191, f.3.	U.
74	crassum	3485	thick	C.3, t.120, f.1099,1	100. U.
75	Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 14 E.M.t.398, f.1.	
76	Scala	3486	broad-beltec	L.t.1059, f.2. C.3, f. 1039. E. M. t f.4.	
77	spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L. t. 983, f. 42. c. t.101, f.13. C.4, f. 1118. E. M. t f. 2.	t.122,
78	Zeylanicum [glab	3489 ratum	9	L. t. 982, f. 42. G. f.B. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.3.	1119.
79	g!abratum	3489	glossy	L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1.	1117.
80	turgitum	3490	red spotted	C.10, t.154, f.1475-	6. Vew Zealand,
81	scutulatum	3498	streaked	M. U. C. 2, t. 55. p.179, f.C.D.	
82	testudineum	3498	tortoise- shell	C.10,t.152, f.1454. t.399, f.2.	E.M.
83	Cataracta	3498	long-striped	C.10, t.152, f.1455.	
,				C. of	Good Hope.
34	lævissimum	3494	polished	C.4, t.127, f.1215-1	6. Indian Seas.

Ling. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85 cyaneum	blueish	C.10,t.152, f.1448.	Greenland.
86 læve	3488 smooth	C.4, t.124. f.1150.	E. Indies.
87 igneum	3494 red streaked	lC.4, t.127, f.1217.	U.
88 plumatum	3494 painted	L. t. 822, f. 41.b. t.127, f.1218-20.	
89 ocellatum	3488 white-eyed	C.4, t.124, f.1160-1	. E. Indies.
90 glaberri- mum	3488 little,smooth	hC.4, t.125, f.1177.	U.
91 Nucleus 92 lineatum	small, lineated	L.t.976, f.32. N C. 4, t. 125, f. 1118. t.15. M.p.245.	D.1,
93 exile	3497 small, slende	rC.4,t.125, f.1190-1.	υ.
94 prærosum	3489 carious	C.9, t.121, f.1035-6. Aquedu	ct at Seville:
95 Cochlidium	indented spire	eC.11,t.209, f.2053-4 Islands in the	
96 australe	3490 southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19. t.120, f. 1033-4. t.449, f. 1. New Ze	
97 undosum	3490 undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C.4, t f. 1126-7. E.M. t f 5.	
98 affine	3490 brown-strip	.K.2, t.14, f.4,5. C.4,t f.1135.	1.123, S. Seas.
99 fumosum	smoky	C.4, t. 123, upper f.:	1145-

6.

·U.

Li	an. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100	Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4, t.123, f.1138-9.	E. Indies.
101	Tranqueba- ricum	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123,lower f.114 E.M.t.422, f.6.	
102	versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4, t.123, lower f.11	
					E. Indies.
103	cruentatum	3491	red spotted	C.4, t.123, f.1143-4.	U.
104	Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105	bulbosum .		bulbous	L.t.894, f.14. K. 5, f. 2. C.3, t.68, f.78 E.M.t.434, f.1.	50-3.
106	glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 14 E.M. t. 399, f. 3. t.154. M. Suppl. p Nort	D.5,
107	undatum	3492	wave ribbed	f.L. t. 962, f. 14. F. t. f.D. C.4,t.126, f.1 11. D. 3, t. 104. p. 237. E. M. t. f.1.	206- M.
108	papyraceum		paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, t f. 1212. E. M. t. f.3.	
109	Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10, t.154, f.1477.	Otaheite.
110	porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4, t.126, f.1213-14 Coasi	of Mexico.
111	lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	v.
112	Pyrozonias	3488	double- streaked	C.3,t.109,f.1017.	v.
113	textum	3493	turreted	C.4,t.125, f.1201-2.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

127 nitidulum

Linn, names.	Gm	Fual name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 clathratum		**	P.t. 56, f. 5. B.t.9, 18. E.M.t.394,	f. 17,
115 niveum			C.4, t.122, f.1122-3	Tranquebar.
116 Lima		acuminated	C.11, t.188, f.1808	-9. E. Indies.
117 reticulatum	3495	reticulated	L. t. 966, f. 21. G. f.C. C.4,t.124, f 4. D.3,t.76. M.	1162-
118 ambiguum	SI	nall, plicated	G.t.44, f. V. C.4, f. 1165. M. p. 24 f.7.	
119 Macula		spot lipped	M.p. 241, t 8, f.4. p.138, t.4, f.4.	L.T.8,
120 stolatum	3496	brown- banded	C.4,t.124, f.1167-9	. Tranqueba <b>r.</b>
121 cinctum	mir	ute, girdled	M.p.246, t. 15, f. 1 8, p.139.	. <i>L.T.</i> Britain,
122 minimum	mi	nute, chesnu	tM.p.247, t.8, f.2.	
123 plicatulum	3496	plaited	G. t. 44, f. E. F. f. V. 2. C. 4, f.1158-9.	
124 Piscatorium	3496	knobbed	G. t. 43. M. C. 4, f.1151-2.	t. 124,
125 Sti Mauritii	3496	six-toothed	C.4, t.124, f.1153-	4. f St. Maurice.
126 armillatum	3496	brown-pimp	.C.4,t.124, f.1155-7	. u.

128 ventricosum 3498 ventricose M.U.C.2, t.47. St. George's Bay.

neat banded G.t. 52, f.C. A.t. 9, f. 27.

Mediterranean.

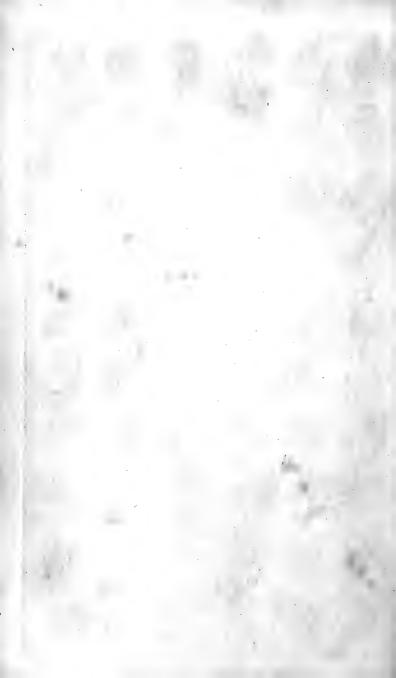
.I.	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
129	maculatum	3499	spotted	L. t. 846, f. 74. G. t. f. I. C.4,t.153, f. 1 E.M.t.402, f.1. As	440.
130	oculatum		ocellated	P. Amb. t.2, f. 4. F. t f.Z. C.4, t.153, f.14	•
131	subulatum	3499	awl-shaped	L. t. 842, f. 70. G. t. f.B. C.4,t.154, f.14 E.M.t.402, f.2.	143.
132	tigrinum	3502	tiger	G.t.56, f.G. C. 4, t. 1 f.1448.	154, U.
133	crenulatum	3500	crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75. G. t. f.L. C.4, t. 154, f. 14 E. M. t. 402, f. 3.	
134	hecticum		hectic	C.11,t.188, f.1817-18.	Africa.
135	geminum	3506	divided	L.M.p.550.	υ.
136	proximatum	3505	proximate	L.M.p.550.	U.
137	Monile -	3505	Necklace	L.M.p.550.	. <b>U</b> .
138	vittatum	3500	ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 34. F. t. f. C. 2. C. 4, t. 1 f. 1461-3. E.M. t. 4 f.4.	55,
139	digitale	blu	ieish banded	L. t. 977, f. 33. F. t. 4 f. C. 1. C. 4, t. 11 f.1468-71. Co	55,
140	strigillatum	3501	strigillated	L.t.845, f.73. C.4, t.15 f.1456. Asiat	io Ocean.
141	concinnum.		belt-spotted	G.t.57, f.O.	U.

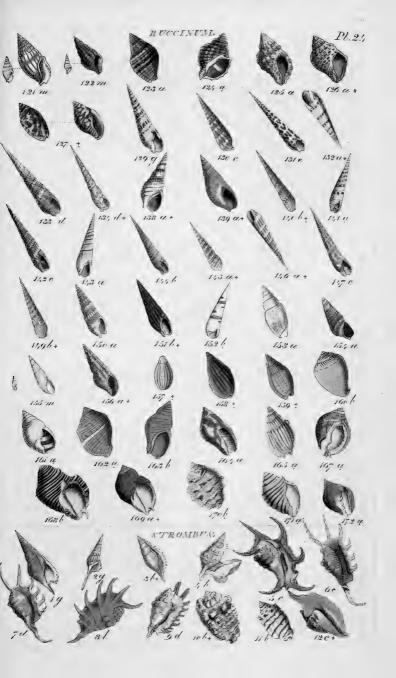
$\boldsymbol{L}$	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat
149	duplicatum	de	ouble-whirle	dL. t. 837, f. 64. G.	
				f.N. C.4,t.155, f	.1455. ndian Öcean.
145	cinereum	3405	steel-gray	B.p.267,t.10, f.11,1	2. Amboyna
144	succinctum		girted	C.4, t.154, f.1451.	·
145	Acus		Needle	C.4, t.154, f.1449.	
	lanceatum	3501	Lancet	G.t.56, f.G. P.Am	
				f.20. C.4,t.154,f.	1450.
					Amboyna.
147	dimidiatum	3501		E. t. 57, f. I.M. F. f.Y. C.4, t.154, f.	•
148	murinum	3502	mouse-col.	L.S.N.p.1206.	Africa
149	pertusum	b	ollow dotted	B.t.10, f.13. C.4, t f.1457.	t. 155, v.
150	hastatum	3502	Javelin	C.4,t.154, f.1453-4.	U.
1,51	Phallus	3503	sinuated	C.4, t.155, f.1464-5	. E. Indies.
152	bifasciatum	3504	two-banded	P.t.53, f.5.	
153	radiatum	3504	radiated	G.t.52, f.D.	C. of Naples.
154	virgineum	3505	fresh-water	L. t. 113, f. 7. P. t f.8. Rivers	. 104, s in Virginia.
155	Acicula	mi	nute-pointed	G.t.6, f. B.B. M.t.8 Britain, &c.	3, <i>f</i> .3. in dry moss.
<b>1</b> 56	asperum	3503	rough	L.t.925.	U.
157	Chalis	3497	Chalis	M.U.C.4, t.125, f.1	192. U.
158	nanum	3497	dwarf	M.U.C.4, t.125, f.1	176. U.
159	nigropunc- tatum	3497	black-dotted	G.t.44, f.F.	U.













Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160 striatum 3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.	America.
161 trifasciatum	red-banded	$G.t.44, f.\Lambda.$	U.
162 unifasciale si	ngle-streake	dE.M.t.397, f.6.	v.
163 Norwegicum	Norwegian	E.M.t.399, f.5.	Norway.
164 maculosum	stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	v.
165 Turris	spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 113	72-3 &
		t. 125, f.1174-5.	E.M.
,		t.394, f.6.	Guinea.
166 imbricatum	imbricated	E.M.t.396, f.1.	v.
167 crassilabrum	thick-lippe	dE.M.t.396, f.2.	U.
168 cingulatum	belted	E.M.t.396, f.4.	U.
169 dentatum	toothed	E.M.t.396, f.5.	U.
170 gemmulatum	folded	E.M.t.397, f.3.	υ.
171 Pseudonum	false-toothed	B.E.C.p. 184, t.26,	f.2. U.
172 strombiforme stro	mbus-shaped	B.E.C.p.184, t.26,	f.3. v.

## XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, t.1 f. 1495-6. E. M. t.4	,
		f.1.	Red Sea.
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F. t. f. B. 3. C. 4, t. 1 f.1500.	,
3 fissus	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C. 11, t. 1 A. f.1869,	

Linn. names.

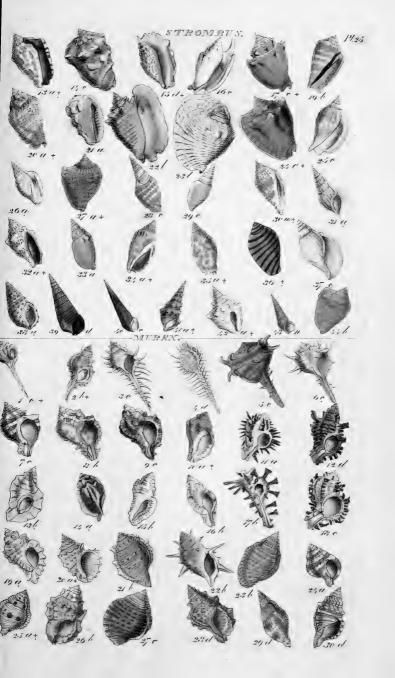
Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

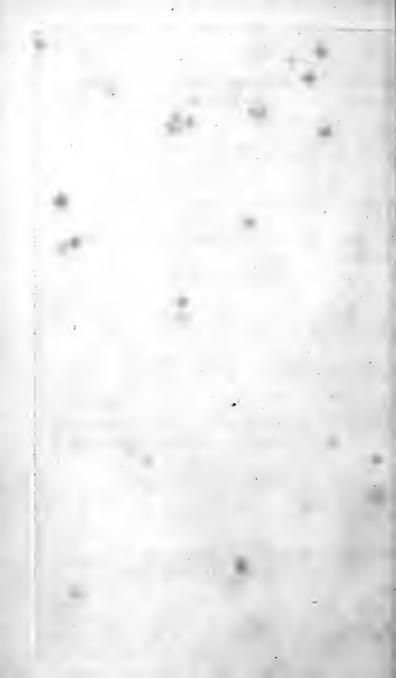
Habitat.

4 Pes-Pelecan	i3507 4-	fingered	L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. G. t. 53, f. A. B & C.3, t.85, f.848-50. J 1, p.4. M.p.253. Br	C. D.
5 Chiragra	3507 D	evil's claw	L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 5 f.B. C.3, t.86, f.853- & 87, f.856-7.	
6 Scorpius	3508 Sc	corpion	L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 3 f.C. C.3, t.88, f.860.	
7 Lambis	3508 S <sub>I</sub>	pider	L. t. 866, f. 21. G. t. 3 f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f.85 9. E.M.t.410, f.2.	8-
8 Bryonia	3520 bl	lunt-tipped	L.t.882, f. 4, & t.931. t. 21, f. E. 1. & 2. C t.93, f.904-5.	
9 Millepeda	3509 N	Aillepede -	L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f. A C. 3, t. 88, f. 861 E.M.t.410, f.1. Co	-2.
10 lentiginosus	s 3510 p	oink-lipped	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 9 f.B.2. C.5, t.82, f.88	
11 polyfasciat	us ma	any-bande	dC.10,t.155,f.1483-4.	Red Sea.
12 Gallus	3511 F	Plough	L. t. 874, f. 30. G. t.: f.M. C.3, t.84, f.843 E. M. t. 408, f. 1, t.409, f.2.	-5.
13 Papilio	E	Butterfly	C.10,t.158,f.1510-11.	E. Indies.

Lin	an. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	fasciatus	3510	banded	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.8 4.	
15	laciniatus		sinuated	C.10,t.158, f.1506-7.	E. Indies.
16	Auris Dianæ	3512	Diana's ear	L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t. f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8 9. E.M.t.409, f.3.	38-
17	Pugilis	3512	thick, spined	G. t. 32, f.B. C. 3, t. f. 830-31. E.M. t.4	81,
18	marginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.1209.	China.
19	Luhuanus	3513		L. t. 850 & 851. G. t. f. H.I. C.3,t.77, f.7 91.	
20	gibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, f C.3,t.77, f.792-4.	
21	Oniscus	3514	Wood-louse	f. 1. C. 11, t. 195. f.1872-3.	
22	Gigas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8. G.t.54, f. C.3, t.80, f.824.	М.
23	latissimus	3516	broad Gian	tL.t.856 & 862. C.3, t. f.832 & t.83, f.835.	,
24	Accipiter		spinous	L.t.863, f. 18. C. 3, t. f.829. Asia	81, atic Ocean,
25	Epidromis	3516	mottled fawr	f.A.6. C.3, t.79. f.8	
26	minimus	3516	least	G.t.31, f. L. C.10, t.1 f.1491-2.	156,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat
27	Canarium	3517	Partridge	L. t. 853, f. 9. G. t f.N. C.3,t.79, f.818	
28	vittatus	3517	ribbon	L.t.852, f.8. P. G. t f.12. C.3, t.79, f. 20 & 822-3. E t.409, f.1.	819-
29	sulcatus		sulcated	L. t. 852, f. 8. F. t f.A.4. C. 11, t. 198 f.1870-1.	
30	succinctus	3518	girdled	L. t. 859, f. 16. G. t f. B. C. 3, t. 79, f. 16.	
31	Fissurella	3518	slit-lipped	F.t. 79, f. Y. C. 4, t. f. 1498-9. E.M. t. f.3.	
32	Urceus	3518	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f. 13. G. t f. E & G. C. 3, t. f.803-9.	
33	Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11, t.195.A. f.1874	-5. Red Sea.
34	tridentatus	3519	3-toothed	L. t. 858, f. 14. G. t. f. C. D. C. 10, t. f.1503.	
[ 35	dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10, t.157, f.1501-2.	of France.
36	Vexillum	3520	Banner	C.10, t.157, f.1504-5.	E. Indies.
37	Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157, f.1497-8.	Norway.
38	tuberculatus	3521	tuberculated	C.4,t.157, f.1490.	Mediter.





Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39	palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 3 f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 18 f.1472.	
40	ater	3521	black	L. t. 115, f. O. F. t. of. H. 11. C. 9, t. of. 1227. Marshes in	35,
41	auritus	3522	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C.9, t.13 f.1265-6. Gui	•
42	lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136,f.1269-70.	v.
43	costatus		ribbed	D.3, t.94. M.p.255.	Britain,
144	raninus		thin-lipped	K.6, t.29, f.8.	v.

## XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

4 Tribulus

- 1	Haustellum	3524 Snipe L. t. 903, f. 23.	G.t.	30,
		f.E. C.3, t.115	5, f.10	066.
				Amboyna.
- 2	Motacilla	3530 Nightingale C.10, t.163, f.15	63.	E. Indies.
3	Ścolopax	thorny Snipe C.11, t.189, f.18	19-20	. Red Sea,

3525 thorny

Woodcock f.A. C.3,t.113,f.10536. Amboyna,
-5 cornutus 3525 horned L. t. 901, f. 21. G. t. 30,
Snipe f.D. C.3,t.114, f.1057.

L. t. 902, f. 22. G. t. 31,

6 Brandaris 3526 short-beak. L. t. 900, f. 20, G. t. 30,
Snipe f.F. C.3, t.114, f.105861. Mediterraneau.

Linn. names:	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
7 Trunculus	3526 Tyrian dy	e L. t. 947, f. 42. G. t. 31, f.C. C.3,t.109, f.1018- 20 Mediterranean.
8 Rosarium	Rosary	C.10, t.161, f.1528-9.
9 Pomum	3527 apple-sha	p. L.t.944, f.39.a. K 3, t.9, f.1. C.3, t.109, f.1021- 3 & 110, f.1024-5. Mediterranean.
10 miliaris	3536 scabrous	K.3,t.29, f.5. C.10,t.161, f.1532-5. Nicobar Islands.
-11 melanoma- thos	3527 black-spin	edC.3, t.108, f.1015. E.M. t.418, f.2. E. Indian Seas.
12 ramosus	3528 branched	L. t. 946, f. 41. G. t. 37, f. D. G. H. I. L. C. 3, t.102-6, f.980-97. W. Indies.
13 foliatus .	3529 foliated	C.10, t.161, f.1538-9. New Zealand.
14 Lingua	Sheep's tongu	c.10,t.161, f.1540-1. Goree.
15 tripterus	3530 subtriangu lar	- B. t. 10, f. 18, 19. C. 3, t.110, f. 1031-2. E.M. t.417, f.3. Batavia.
16 triqueter	3530 3-warted	C.3, t.111, f.1038. E.M. t.417, f.   & 4. China.
17 Scorpio	3529 Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M. F. t. 36, f. G.3.G.4. C. 3, t. 106, f. 998-1003. Amboyna.
18 saxatilis	3529 Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.3, t.9, f.2. C.3, t.107, f.1004-10.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 erinaceus	\$530	rough ridged	G.t.49, f. H. C.3 f.1026-8. E.M f.1. D.1,t.35. M	. t.421,
20 Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10,t.163, f.1561 N	-2. icobar Islands.
21 Rana	3531	Frog	L. t. 995, f. 58. 6 f.L. C.4, t.133, 71. E.M.t.412,	f.1268-
22 spinosus	3531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. I f. B. 2. K. 3, t. E.M.t.412, f.5.	7, f. 5.
.28 crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f.B.4. C.4 f.1272-3.	k, t. 188, Madagascar.
24 Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L. t. 939, f. 34. 6 f.E. C.4,t.127, 7. E.M.t.412,	f.1224-
. 25 bitubercular	is	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6.	u.
. 26 bufonius	\$534	toad-shaped	F.t.32, f.B.1. C.1 f. 1845-6. E.M f.1.	
. 27 Argus	3547	Argus	K.5, t.3, f.3. C.10 f. 1522. E. M. f.3.	
28 Lampas	3532	granulated	L.t.1028, f. 88. C f.D. C.4,t.129, 9. E.M.t.420,	f.1238-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 Olearium	3532	Oil Jar	L. t. 937, f. 32. f.G. C.4,t.130 3.	
30 Parthenopus	; 1	tawny-yellow	vK.5, t.21, f.1. C f. 1252-3. E.1 f.3.	
_ 31 lyratus	3531	lyre-shaped	C.10, t.167, f.16	New Zealand.
_32 Femorale	3583	triangular*	L. t. 941, f. 37. f.C. C.3,t,111,	G. t. 50, f. 1039. Ceylon.
33 cutaceus	3533	rough-skin.	L.t.942, f.38. C f. 1085-6. E.I f.2.	
34 Lotorium	3533	angulated Oil Jar	L. t. 934, f. 29. f. G. 4. C. 4 f. 1246-9. E. 1 f. 2.	, t. 130,
35 Pileare	3534	nodulous Oil Jar	G.t.49, f. A. C. f.1243 & 131, E.M.t.415, f.	
-36 conditus	3565	mottled Oil Jar	C.10, t.162, f.15	44-5. U.
37 maculosus	3548	spotted	L.t. 1022, f. 86. f. X. 2. C. 10 f. 1552-3. E. I f.1.	), t. 162,
38 Spengleri		Spengler's	C.11,t.191, f.183	9-40.

New South Wales.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
- 39	Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34 K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3 t.112, f.1040-4.	. C. 3,
- 40	Clavator		club-shaped	C.11, t.190, f.1825	6. Ceylon.
41	caudatus	3535	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, f.1045-7.	t. 112, Coromandel.
.42	Rubecula	3535	Footman	G. t. 49, f. F. & I. f. G. 1. & G. 3. t.132, f.1259-67	C. 4,
43	Scrobiculato	r3535	violet- throated	L. t. 943, f. 39. G f.B. C.10,t.163,j 7. E.M.t.414, f	.1556-
•44	reticularis	2535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G f.M. C.4,t.128, j E.M.t.413, f.1.	
45	Anus	3536	Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G f.B.E. C.2, t.41, 4. E.M. t.413,	f.403-
<b>√46</b>	Mulus		Mule	G. t. 31, f. D. F. f.H.2. C.2, t.41, 6. Co.	
-47	neritoideus	353 <b>7</b>	Mulberry	L.t.304, f.12, 13. f.A.1. C.3,t.101, 3 & t. 102, f. E. M.t.395, f.7.	f.972- 976-7.
48	Nodus	3537	Chesnut	f.10, C,3, t.100,	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
- 49	Fucus	<b>353</b> 8	black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. f. B. B. C. 3, t f.959-60.	
··· 50	Hystrix	3538	Porcupine	G.t. 28, f. R. C. 3, f.974-5.	t. 101, E. Indies.
51	Ricinus	3537	Spur	G. t.28, f. N. K. 1, f.5,6.	, t. 25, China.
- 52	Mancinella	3538	Mancinella	L.t.957, f.9. C.3, a f.967-8.	f. 101, Amboyna.
53	Hippocasta- num	3539	Horse-ches- nut	P.Amb. t.4, f. 12. I f.C.1. C.3, t.99, 6. E.M.t.432, f.	f.945-
№ 54	nodatus	3536	knobbed	M.U.C.2, t.51.	N. Holland.
-55	lacerus		carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P. t. f.18. C.3, t.100, 3.	-
- 56	plicatus		plaited	C.3, t.100, f.954-5.	E. Indies.
57	morbosus		marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & f.52. C.4,t.123, f.	
- 58	senticosus	3539	cancellated	G. t. 51, f. G.I. F. f.I. C.4,t.155, f. 7. E.M.t.419, f.	1466-
59	Melongena	3540	open-mouth	f.F. C. 2, t. 39, f 92. E.M.t.435, f.	389-
60	calcaratus		white	P.Amb.t.8, f. 11. G f.F. C.2, t.40, f.3	•
	LMet	ongene	μ-ζ.]		

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
_61 Consul	3550 ventricose	C.10, t.130, f.1516-17	E.Indies.
62 stramineus	3542 straw-co- loured	F.t.79, f.S. C.10, t.1 f.1520-1. New	
-63 Virgo	corded	E.M.t.439, f.2.	υ.
64 clavatulus	crowned Towe	rC.11,t.190,f.1831-2.	Guinea.
65 gibbosus	3564 gibbous	C.11, t. 190, f. 1829-30 1833-4.	Red Sea.
-66 virgineus	Virgin Towe	rC.11, t.190, f.1835-6.	Guinea.
.67 Babylonius	3541 Tower of Babel	L.t.19, f.11. G.t.52, f C. 4, t. 143, f. 1331 E.M.t.439, f.1, 5 &	-2.
-68 Javanus [	3543 Javan Turris.]	F.t.33, f.C.5. C.4, t.1 f. 1334-5. B.E.C.t. f.5. E.M.t.489, f.3	18,
- 69 tornatus [.	3541 white Towe  Javanus.]	rC.4, t.143, f.1336-8.T	ranqueba <b>r.</b>
70 dubius	3543 doubtful [asper.]	C.4,t.150, f.1396-7.	U.
- 71 Colus	3543 Spindle	L t. 917, f. 10 & 918. t. 52, f. L. C. 4, t.1 f. 1339 & 1342. E. t.423, f.4,5, & 424,	44, M.
72 colosseus	great	E.M.t.427, f.2.	
_73 longicaudus	long-beake	d <i>L.t.</i> 918. <i>E.M.t.</i> 423,	f.2. Amboyna.
74 striatulus	3557 transversel	yC.4,t.146, f.1351-2.	· , <b>v.</b>

	Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habita	ŭŧ
~*	75	Lancea	3556	narrow	C.4, t.145, f.1347.	Amboyı	na
spec."	76	versicolor	3556	changeable	K.3, t.14, f.1. C.4, t.1 f.1348.	46, E. Indi	es
	77	verrucosus	3557	warty	C.4,t.146, f.1349-50.	Red S	ea
	·78	Morio	3544	Helmet	L. t. 988, f. 22. F. t. f. B. 1. C. 4, t. 1 f. 1300-1. E.M. t.4 f.3,4.	39,	eş
	79	Cochlidium	3544	brown- streaked	C.10,t.164, f.1569. E. t.434, f.2.	M. E. Indi	es
٠.	80	Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t.143, f. 1333. E. t.426, f.2.	M. Chir	na
-e	81	Spirillus	3544	blunt-tipped	K.4,t.24, f. 3. C.3, t.1 f. 1069. E. M. t. 4 f.4.		ar
	. 82	canaliculatus	3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47, j C.3, t.67, f. 742-3. E. t.436, f.3.		da
	83	Carica	3545	keeled	L.t. 880, f. 3.b. G.t. f.B. C.3, t.67, f.74- 69, f. 756-7. E. t.433, f.3.	4 &c	
-	84	cariniferus		wave-edged	E.M.t.423, f.3.	υ,	
	85	Ficus	8545	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f.N. C. 10, t.1 f. 1564-5 & 11, t. 1 f.1853.		ea.
	86	clandestinus		lipped	L.t. 940, f. 36. K.6, t. f.5. C.11,t.193, f.18 7. E.M.t.433, f.1.		

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. 87 Aruanus 3546 spine-crown. F.t. 35, f. M. C.4, p. 143, China. f.D.L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. 23, 88 perversus 3546 reversed f.H.2. C.9,t.106, f.904-7. E.M.t.433, f.4. W. Indies. -89 antiquus 3546 antiquated L.t.913, f. 4. C. 4, t. 138, f. 1292-4. E.M. t.426, f. 5. D. 1, t. 31. M. p.256. Britain, &c. 90 Magellanicus 3548 leafy ribbed C.4, t. 139, f. 1297. M. U.C. 1, t.6. E.M.t.419, f.4. Str. of Magellan. foliated E. M.t.417, f.2. 91 acanthopterus . 92 fornicatus 3547 arched C.4, t.138, f.1295. Greenland. 93 despectus 3547 despised E. M. t. 426, f. 4. D. 5, t.180. Northern Ocean. -94 subantiquatus great, worn C.4, t.138, f.1293 & 1296. D. 4, t. 119. M. p.257. L.T.8, p. 147. Britain. 95 Tritonis 3549 Triton L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t. 48, f.A. C.4, t.134, f.1277 & t. 135, f. 1282-3. E.M.t.421, f.2. Amboyna. 96 vulpinus 3558 foxy B.p.317, t.11, f.10,11. U. '97 Pusio 3550 Wreath L.t. 914, f.7. G.t.52, f.1. F.t.53, f. I. C.4, t.147,

f. 1537. E. M. t. 426,

f.1.

Mediterranean.

$\mathcal{L}i$	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	Synonyms.	Habitat.
98	Tulipa	3550	.Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911. G. f. A. E. C. 4, t. f. 1286-7. E.M. 1 f.2.	. 136, 2.431,
99	clathratus	3551	ribbed	L.t.926, f.19.	Iceland.
100	lamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f. H.1. K.4, f. 2. C. 11, t. f.1823:4. Str.	190,
101	Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4, p.1, f.a.b.c.	E. Indies.
- 102	Fiscellum	3552	short-beak.	C.10,t.160, f.1524-5	i. ilo Condore.
103	undatus		waved	C.11, t. 192, f. 1851	·2. Tranquebar.
104	virgatus		nodulous	C.4, t.123, f.1441-2.	E. Indies.
-105	Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f. 15 E.M.t.430, f.2. G	
106	Dolarium	3552	narrow-belt	.K.2, t.24, f.5 & 5, t.3 C. 3, t. 118, f. 10 E.M.t.420, f.1.	87-8.
107	corneus '	3552	slender hor	f. 1312-13. E.M.t f. 2. D. 2, t. 38. p.258.	.429; M.
108	lineatus	3559	lined	C.10, t.164, f.1572. I t.429, f.4. N	
109	sexcostatus		6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.1.	U.
110	Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f.50. K.6, t	Guinea,

Linn. names. : Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. American flag C.11, t.191, f.1841-2. 111 Amplustre Friendly Islands. 112 Trapezium 3552 striped L. t. 931, f. 26. G. t. 46, Tower f.B. C.4, t.139, f.1298-9. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna. 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306.9 & 113 polygonus t.141, f.1314-16 E.M. t.423, f.1. Isle of France. . 114 Vespertilio 3553 reddish-L. t. 384, f. 6. a. F. t. 23, f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, brown f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar. 115 Scolymus 3553 flesh-colour. C.4, t.142, f.1325. -116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate L. t. 392, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. K. 4, t. 15, f. 4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate. 117 Columbarium3559 wh.-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-3. Friendly Islands. L.t.921, f.14. C.4, p.143, 118 Infundibulum3554 funnelf.A. E.M.t.424, f.2. W.Indies. shaped 119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse F.t.34, f.D.2. C.10,t.162, f.1542-3. Mediterranean. [asperrimus.] C.10, t.164, f.1573-4. S. Seas. 120 Perron 3559 shelving 121 craticulatus 3554 net-whirled L.t. 919, f. 13. K. 2, t. 3, f.6. C.4, t.149, f.1382-

3. E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediter.

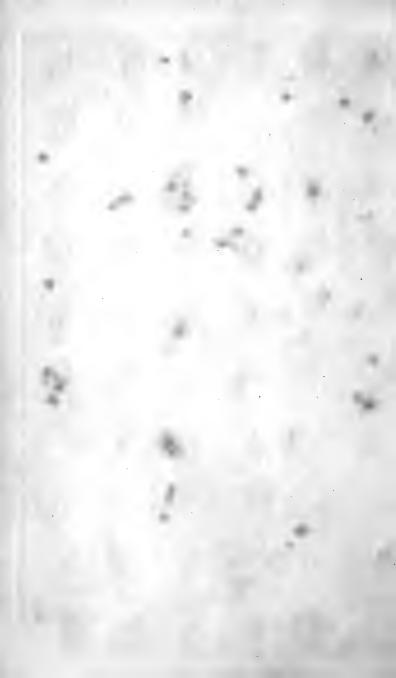
	Lin	ın. names.	$G_m$ .	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
	123	prismaticus	3559	prismatic	C.10, t.169, f.1635-6. Friend	ily Islands.
. ~	124	Maroccensis	3558	Morocco	F.t.33, f.A.6. C.9, t. f.896.	Morocco.
	125	Harpa	3554	Harp	C.4, t.142, f.1328-30.	U.
	126	Bamffius		Bamffian	D. 5, t. 169, f. 1. L. 7, p.149. M.Suppl.p.:	
	127	gracilis		elegant	D. t. 169, f. 2. M. p. & 586, t.15, f.5.	267 Britain.
	128	attenuatus '		tapering	M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. 1 p. 143.	L.T.
	129	Nebula		clouded	M. p.267, t.15, f.6. 1 8, p.143.	L. T.
	130	costatus		high-ribbed	D.3, t.91. M.p.265.	
	131	proximus	e	leven-ribbed	M.Suppl. p.118, t.30,	f.8. Scotland.
	132	septangularis	5	seven-angled	D.5, t.179, f 4. M.p.: t.9, f.5.	168, Britain.
	133	Turricula	sr	nall towered	M. p.262, t.9, f.1. L.	<i>I</i> '.8,
	134	rufus ,		red	M.p.263. L.T.8, p.14	5. ——
	135	sinuosus	ch	annel-lipped	M.p.264, t.9, f.8. L.2 p.145.	Г.8,
	136	linearis		linear	M.p.261, t.9, f.4. L.7 p.148.	T.8,
	137	purpureus		purple	M.p.260, t.9, f.3.	-

. <b>L</b> i	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Ha	bitut.
<b>1</b> 38	muricatus	,	rasp	M.p.262, t.9, f. 2.		
				p. <b>1</b> 49.		ritain.
139	minutissimu	ıs	minute	M.p.273. L.T.3, 7 8, p.149.	p. 65 & —	
<b>1</b> 10	arenosus	3558	sea-sand	S.Einl.1, p.644.	·Ì	India.
141	Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S.N.p.1225. N	Iediterra	nean.
142	Obeliscus [Sa		Chinese  Obelisk	L. t. 1018, f. 80. f.M. C.4, t.157, E. M. t.443, f.4.	f.1489.	dies.
<b>1</b> 43	Vertagus	3560	curve-beak	.L. t. 1020, f. 83. ( f.D. C.4, t.156, & 157, f. 1480. t.443, f.2.	f.1479	oyna.
144	curvirostris		cross-beake	dC.4, t.156, f.1748.		
145	plicatulus	3561	whplaited	L. t. 1017, f. 79. 6 f.A. C.4, t.157,		
146	Aluco	3560	Caterpillar	L. t. 1017, f.79. C f.A. C.4,t.156, E.M.t.443, f.5.		
147	nodulosus		nodulous	L.t.1025, f. 87. G f.G. C.4, t.156, j 4. E.M.t.442, f.	f.1473-	
148	Adansoni		Adanson's	G.t.57, f.B. A.t.10		
					River Gan	ibia.
149	Clava	3565	club-shaped	l <i>C</i> .10, <i>p</i> .233, <i>f</i> .A.B.	Pulo Cond	lore.
150	uncinatus	3542	grappling	S. Fluss.t.8, f.15.	1	u.
151	atratus	3561	blackish	B p.327, t.11, f.17,	18.	J.

sus

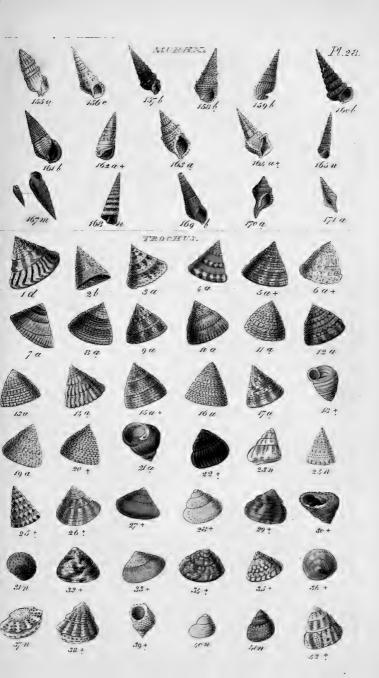
Linn. hames.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
152 alucoides	· marbled	L. t. 1019. G. t. F.t.39, f.C.1.	56, f. L. Mediterranean.
153 ebeninus	deep black	F.t. 79, f. lower N t.162, f. 1548-9 t.442, f.1.	•
154 fuscatus	3562 prickly	L. t. 121, f. 17. f. C. 19. C. 9 f.1267-8. Senegal: 1	
155 torulosus	S563 ringed	L.t.121, f.16. C. f. 1486 & 10, f.1575-6.	t. 164,
156/fluviatilis	3562 river		
157 marginatus	margined	G.t.56, f.H.	E. Indies.
153 serratus	serrated	M.U.C.2, t.58.	Friendly Isl.
159 asper	3563 rough-grain	f. C. 18. C. 4 f.1483.	
160 granulatus	grained	P. Amb. t. 7, f. 19 t. 157, f. 1492 t.442, f.4.	
161 Moluccanus	8568 grooved	L. t. 1021, f. 85. f.E. C.4, t.157, 5. E.M.t.442,	
163 semi-grano-	half-graine	dE.M.t.443, f.1.	New Holland.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
163 literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. B f.14,15.	•
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C. 10, t. 162, f. 1 E.M.t.418, f.3.	
165 reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 58, f. G. M. L.T.8, p.150.	
166 tubercularis		pimpled	M. p.270 & Suppl. L.T.3, p. 150.	4
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S. f.48. D.5 M.p. 271& Suppl L.T.8, p.151.	.p.115.
163 subulatus		awl-shaped	M.Suppl. p.115, t.3	30, f.6. I, in sea sand.
169 decollatus	-3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	U.
170 Afer	3558	African	A. 1, p. 125, t. 8,	f. 18.

## XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus	3565 large mark	ol. L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
		f. B& C. C. 5, t. 167,
		f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.
		E.M.t.444, f.1. Amboyna.
2 Conus	3569 conic	L.t.631, f.18 F.t.13, f.1.
		C.5, t.167, f.1610. E. Indies.

171 sinistralis left-handed E.M.t.421, f.1. U.

E.M.t.426, f.6. Senegal.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	spinosus	3570	thorny	<i>F.t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> B.3. <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t f.</i> 1611.	
4	jujubinus	3570	mottled	F.t.12, f. L. C. 5, t f.161?-13.	. 167, W. Indies.
5	maculatus	3566	spotted	L. t. 632, f. 20 G. f.D. C.5, t.168, f. 18&69, f. 1623-4.	1615-
6	Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G.t.60, f. P. C. 5, t f.1619 & 1622. Is	
7	concavus	3570	concave bas	eC.5,t.168,f.1620-1.	Coromandel,
8	vernus	3571	green	C.5, t.169, f.1625-6 E.	Indian Seas.
9	conspersus	3571	Рорру	G.t.60, f. B. C. 5, t f.1627.	. 169,
10	Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5, t.169, f.1628.	
11	ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5, t.169, f.1629.	
12	stellatus	3571	starred	C.5, t 169, f.1630.	
<b>1</b> 3	Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5,t.169,f.1631.	U.
14	costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5, t.169, f.1633-4.	U.
15	inæqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60, f.O. F.t.12,	**
				C.5, t.170, f.1635	-6. Iozambique.
16	regius	3572	royal	C.5, t.170, f.1637.	U.
17	verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170,f.1638. E.	Indian Seas.
18	cylindricus	3572	sub-conical	C.5, t.170, f.1639.	. · U.
19	radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5, t.170, f.1640.	W. Indies.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. 1	Synonyms.		Habitat.
20	viridis	3572	green-bead.	C.5,	t.170, f.164	3-4. N.	Zealand.
21	rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5,	l.170, f.164	15-6.	China.
22	nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5,	t.170, f.16	47.	
23	Fanulum	3573	Pagoda		156, f. 15. O. C.5, t.17 Coasts	0, f. <b>16</b> 4	
24	strigosus	3573	black-tipped	€.5,	t.170, f.165	51.	Morocco.
25	Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5,	t.170, f.165	52-3.	v.
26	depressus	3573	depressed	C.5,	t.171, f.166	68-9.	v.
27	lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5,	t.171, f.167	70.	· U.
28	Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5,	t.171, f.167	71. G	reenland.
29	cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5,	t.171, f.167	74.	Mediter.
30	Pharaonius	3567	Strawberry	$\boldsymbol{C}$	338, f.26.G 5, t. 171, .M.t.447, f	f. 1672	
31	corallinus	3576	coral-bead.	A.p.	183, t.12, f	.4. Maş	dalen Isl.
32	Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C 5,	t.171, f.16	80.	Guinea.
33	carneus	3574	flesh-colour	.C.5,	t.171, f.16	82.	υ.
34	Magus	3567	tuberculate	<i>f</i> .]	L. C.5, t.17 D. 1, t. 8,	1, f. 165 f. 1.	66-
35	Capensis	3578	Cape	C.5,	t.171, f.166		ond Hope.
36	Afer	3577	grey marble	A.p.			Senegal.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	: Habitat
37 Modulus	3568 keel-whirle	C.5,t.171, f.166	
38 Ægyptius	3573 Ægyptian	C.5,t.171, f.1663-4	. Red Sea
39 muricatus	3568 prickly	G.t.64, f.H. M	editerranean
40 roscus	3574 rose-colour	r. C.5,t.171, f.1675.	C. of G. Hope
41 tumidus	tumid	M.p.280,t.10, f.4. p.153.	L.T.8, Britain
42 viridulus	3574 necklace- grained	C.5, t.171, f.1677.	U.
43 urbanus	3574 broad purp striped	. C.5, t.171, f.1679.	U.
44 scaber	3568 rough	C.5, t.171, f.1667.	- U.
45 quadratus	square spotte	dC.5, t.171, f.1683.	Mediter
46 croceus	3584 saffron-co- loured	C.5, t.171, f.1684.	Morocco
47 varius	3568 varied	S. Einl.1, p.659. Me	editerranean.
	3575 obliquely- quatus.] rayed	C.5,t.171, f.1685 L 3 middle figures p. 286. L.T. 8, p	. M.
49 cinerarius	3568 ash-colour.	L.t.641, f.31. C.5, f. 1686. D.3, t.74 p.284.	
50 neritoideus	3577 reddish-col	, Fab. F.G.p.393.	Greenland.
51 albidus	3576 white	B.t.11, f.19, 20.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
52 vittatus	3575 ribbon	F.t.9, f.E.3. C. 5, t f.1687.	. 171, U.

## TROCHUS.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53	divaricatus	3568	divaricated	Fab. F.G. p.392. I	Mediterranean.
54	fuscatus	3576	brown	B.t.12, f.1,2.	U.
55	umbilicaris	3568	umbilicated	C.5,t.171, f.1666.	Mediter.
56	Areola	3575	red square spotted	C.5, t.173, f.1710	-11. U.
57	cinereus	dark	ash-coloured	f. M. D. 5, t. 1 M.p.289.	
58	fasciatus	3576	banded	B.t.12, f.2,3.	U.
59	variegatus	3575	variegated	C.5,t.173, f.1708-	9. U.
60	infundibuli- formis	3575	ram's horn	C.5, t.173, f.1706-	7. j v. '
61	hybridus	3567	hybrid	C.5, t.173, f.1702	-5. Mediter.
62	perspectivus	3566	stair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. 6 f.O.C.5, t.172, f & 11, t. 196, f. E. M.t. 446, f.1	
63	stramineus	3575	straw-co- loured	L.t.635, f.23. C.5 f.1699.	
64	Indicus	3575	Indian	C.5,t.172, f.1697-	8. E. Indies.
65	planus	3576	flattish	C.5, t.174, f.1721	-2. U.
66	solaris	3569	sulcated,	L.t. 662, f. 9. K. 6 f.4. C.5, t.173, 1.	,
67	irermis	3576	short-spine	dC.5, t.173, f.1712	-13. W. Indies.
68	imperialis	3576	imperial	C.5, t.173, f.1714 f.1715.	& 174, New Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitāt.
69 conchylio- phorus	3584	Carrier	F.t.12, f. C.1 & C.2. t.172, f.1688-90.	
70 Tectum	3569	arch-lipped	L. t. 653, f. 51. F f. M. 3. C. 5, t. f. 1567-8.	
71 perlatus	3577	tooth-lipped	C.10,t.165, f.1583	
72 Pumilio	-	Dwarf	C.11, t.196, f.1888-	9. Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 I. elega		L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22, C.9,t.122, f.1045. t.111. M.p.287.	D.4,
74 bidens [H. bid		double-	C.9, t.122, f.1052. Botanic garden at	t Strasbourg.
75 fragilis	3577	brittle	S. Einl.1,t.3, f.16.	<b>v.</b>
76 callosus	3577	keeled .	C.9, t.122, f.1501. Bay	reuth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	3587	river	S. Fluss.p.282, t.6, f.	12. iver Huines.
78 vestiarius	3578	flattened	L.t.650-2. G.t.65, f C.5, t.166, f.1601 h. Me	
79 grandinatus	3585	studded	C.10, t.169, f.1639.	ton's Island.
80 Lubeo	3578	double- lipped	L.t.584, f.42 & 645, F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. t.166, f.1579-81. t.447, f.1.	C. 5, E. M.
81 asper	3583	rugged	F.t.8, f.A.3, C. 5, t f.3583. N	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. four-keeled C.11, t.196, f.1892-3. Mediter. 82 quadricarinatus 3583 tessellated C.5, t.166, f.1583. Bay of Naples. 83 tessellatus turbinated L.t. 642, f. 33-4. G.t.63, 84 turbinatus f.D.E. & G. G.5,t.166, Isle of France. f.1584.C.5,t.165, f.1562-3. N.Zealand. 85 argyrostomus3583 Ink-horn 3583 Chinese F.t.9, fB.1. K.5,t.3, f.1. 86 Sinensis C.5, t.165, f.1654-5. China. Hair-streaked M.p.281. L.T.8, p.154. Britain. 87 crassus 3578 large mot- L.t.646, f.38. F.t.9, f.C. 88 Tuber C.5, t. 165, f. 1572-6. W. Indies. tled C.5, t.161, f.1526. 89 melanosto- 3581 black-S. Ocean. throated mus L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, f.N. 90 striatus 3597 small C. 5, t. 161, f. 1527-8. striated D.t.155, f.1. M.p.278. Britain, &c. 91 exiguus 3581 crimson-L. t. 681, f. 8. F. t. 12, f. N. 2. C. 5, t. 162, [erythroleucos.] tipped f. 1529. D. 1, t.8, f. 2. M.p.277. 92 punctulatus 3581 little rose- F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t.162, coloured f.1530. Morocco. C.5, t.166, f.1588-9.93 Conulus 3579 conical Mediter. '94 Ziziphinus 3579 livid L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, f.C.

C. 5, t. 166, f. 1592-4. D.2, t.52. M.p.274.

Britain, &c.

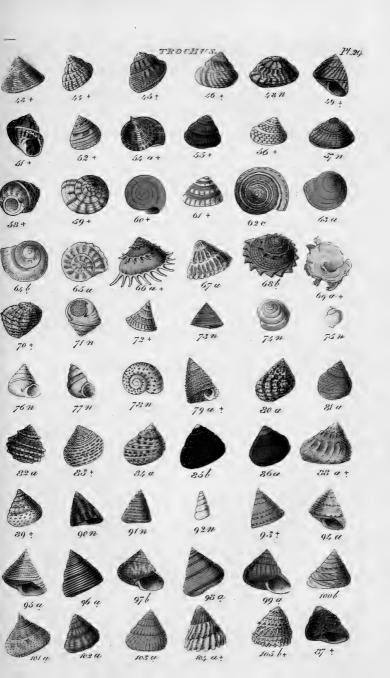
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
95 papillosus	1	granulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5, f. 1597-8. D. 4, M.p.275, t.10, f.	. 127.
96 dolarius		fluted	C. 10, t. 165, f. 15 E.M.t.445, f.1.	
97 Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5,t.170, f.1654-5	,
98 virgineus		ringed	F.t.79, f. 1. C. 10, f.1581-2.	t.165,
99 diaphanus	3580	thin, ches- nut-colour	C.5, t.161, f.1520-	l. ———
100 cærulescens		blueish	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.	N. Holland.
101 selectus		red & white grained	eC.11, t.196, f.1896	-7. New Zealand.
102 purpureus	3582	bright-purp	.C.5,t.162, f.1538-9	. U.
103 Americanus	3581	American	C.5, t.162, f.1534-5	. W. Indies.
104 imbricatus	\$531	imbricated	L. t. 628, f. 14. G f.Q. C.5, t.160, f E.M.t.445, f.4.	.1581.
105 cælatus'	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8 C.5, t.162, f.153	*
106 inæqualis	3585	olive-green	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. p.287, f.A.B.	
107 Mauritianus	3582	great-tooth	L. t. 625, f. 11. G f. D & F. C. 5, f.1547-8.	t. 163,
108 fenestratus	3582	small-tooth	C.5, t.163, f.154	,

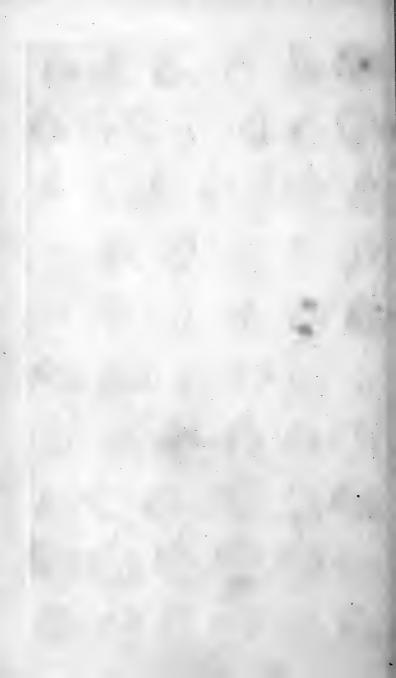
Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonynis.	Habitat.
109	Obeliscus	3579	Obelisk	K.1, t.12, f.4. C. f.1510-12.	5, t.160, E. Indies,
110	faveolatus	3580	Sugar-loaf	L.t. 626, f. 11. a. f.A. C.5, t.161	
111	virgatus	3580	rose-stripe	dL. t. 631, f. 17. f.E. C.5, t.160	
112	Cookii	3582	Cook's	C.5,t.163,f.1540 f.1551.	& t 164, Friendly Islands.
113	1ris	3580	Iris	F.t.79, f. G. C. f.1522-3.	5, <i>t</i> . 161, New Zealand.
114	elegans	3581	elegant	S.Einl.1, p.682.	
115	notatus	3581	marked	S. Einl.1, p.682.	S. Seas.
116	Zic-zac	3587	Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38. C f.1599.	.5, t.166, W. Indies.
117	obtusus		blunt	C.11, t.196, f.18	94-5. Indian Seas.
118	crocatus	3584	saffron- coloured	B.t.12, f.11,12.	U,
119	hortensis	3587	Garden	C.9, t.122, f.105. Gardens in So	5-6. uthern climates.
120	Telescopium	3 <u>5</u> 85	Telescope	L. t. 624, f. 10. f. D. & E. C f.1507-9.	. 5, t.160,
121	Terebellus		little Auger	L.t.844, f.72. G	.t.4, f.M. Barbadoes: L.
122	dolobratus	3585	Zelra	F.t.65, f. L. C. f.1603-4.	5, t. 167, Africa: L.

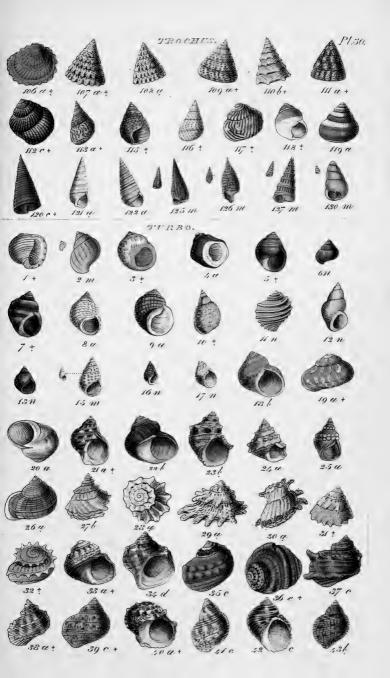
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S. N.p. 1231.	Mediterranean.
124 pusillus	3586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751.	E.Indies: in sand.
125 undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9, t.113, f.96	7
126 ventricosus	3586	minute, bel-	-C.9, t.113, f.96	8.
127 annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9, t.113, f.96	9.
128 punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
129 striatellus	3587	violet-tip.	L.S.N.p.1232.	
<b>1</b> 30 lunaris	3589	minute, hor	nC.9, t.113, f.97	1. v.

## XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1	obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5, t.185, f.1854.a-	·f.
				Nor	thern Ocean.
2	neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F. Me	editerranean.
3	Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B. t. 13, f. 16, 17. t.182, f.1822-5.	
4	nigerrimus	3597	black	C.5, t.185, f.1848.	S. Seas.
5	littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L. t. 585, f. 43. G. f.G. C.5, t.185, f. 1-8. D. 1, t. 33 p.301.	1852,
				-	









Lii	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6	tenebrosus		chocolate	M. p.303, t. 20, f. 4. 8, p.160.	L.T. Britain.
7	rudis		sordid	D.1. t 33, f.3. M. p. L.T. 8, p.159, t.4, 13.	
8	muricatus	•	prickly	L.t.30, f.28. G.t.45 C.5, t.177, f.1752 South	
9	Æthiops	3596		C.5,t.182, f.1820-1 t.447, f.5. N	
10	punctatus	3597	whdotted	A. p. 168, t. 12, f. 1 t.71, f.A.1. A.2.	
11	jugosus		lineated	M.p.586, t. 20, f. 2. 8, p.158, t.4, f.7.	
12	crassior		coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M. p.3 Suppl. p.127, t.20.	809 & ———
13	petræus		small rock	M.p.403. L.T.8, p.1	60.
14	fulgidus	br	onze-bandeo	M.p.332. L.T.8, p.	161. ——
<b>1</b> 5	Cimex	3589	Bug	G. t. 44, f. X. D. 1 f.1, M.p.315.	
16	calathiscus		cancellated	M.Suppl.p.132,t.30,	f.5. Britain.
17	Pullus .	3589	painted	D.1, t.2, f.2-6. M. p. L.T.8. p.162.	
18	Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	L. t. 584, f. 39. G. f.F. C.5, t.183, f. 5.	

S1 stellatus

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19	Cidaris	3596	Turban	F.t.8, f. C.1. & C.2 t.184, f. 1840-7. t.448, f.5.	
20	helicinus	3597	green and purple	B.p.348, t.12, f.23	-4. <b>U.</b> .
21	Cochlus	3590		L.t.584, f.40. C.5, f.1805-6.	
22	Smaragdus	3595	green	C. 5, t. 182, f. 18 E.M.t.448, f.3.	
, 23	chrysostomus	3591	golden- mouthed	G.t.62, f.H. F.t.9, C.5, t.178, f.176	
24	Tectum-Per-	3591	little Pago- da	G.t.60, f.M. F.t.1 C.5, t.163, f.154	
25	trochiformis	v	white-grained	C.5, t.163, f.1545-	5. S. Ocean.
26	unicarinatus	5	single-keeled	[E.M.t.461, f.1.	U.
27	Pagodus	3591	Pagoda	L. t. 644, f. 36. G f. B. C. C. 5, f. 1541-2.	
28	Calcar	3592	Spur	G. t. 65, f. N. F. f.C.3. C.5, t.164 f.1552-3.	
29	stellaris	3600	starred	C.5, t.164. upper f.	. 1552- S. Seas.
30	aculeatus	3600	pointed	C.5, t.164, f.1556-	7. cobar Islands.

3600 spined C.5, t.164, f.1558-9.

 ${\tt U}.$ 

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. L. t. 608, f. 46. a. C. 5, 32 armatus armed Mediter. t.180, f.1786-7. 3592 large, silver-L. t. 647, f.41. G. t. 63, 33 rugosus mouthed f. F. H. C. 5, t. 180, f.1782-5. 34 marmoratus 3592 large, green L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t. 64, f.A. C,5,t.179, f.1775-6. E.M.t.448, f.1. Asiatic Ocean. 35 Sarmaticus 3593 large, knob. F.t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. 179, f. 1777-8 & t. 180, f.1781. Moluccas. 36 Olearius 3593 large, keeled G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f.K.1. C.5, t.178, f.1771-2. Coromandel. 3593 large, horned F.t, 8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. 179, 37 cornutus f.1779-80. China. 38 radiatus 3594 radiated C.5, t.180, f.1788-9. Red Sea. 39 imperialis 3594 imperial C.5, t.180, f.1790. China. F. t. 8, f.O. C. 5, t. 180, 40 coronatus 3594 crown f. 1791-2. E.M. t.448, f.2. Moluccas. 41 canaliculatus3594 grooved F.t.9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. 181, f.1794. 3594 Leopard G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f.A.1.42 setosus C. 5, t. 181, f. 1795-6. E.M.t.448, f.4. I. of France. 43 Sparverius 3594 pearly-C.5, t.181, f.1798. E. Indies. mouthed

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat,
44 Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5, t.181, f.1799-80.	U.
45 Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5, t.181, f.1801-2.	E. Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 f.1813-14.	3 & W. Indies.
47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5, t.173. L.T.8, p.1 M.Suppl.p.126.	
48 crenulatus	3595	crenulated	C.5, t.181, f.1811-12.	U.
49 papyraceus	3596	paper	C.5, t.182, f.1817-18.	E. Indies.
50 semicostatus	mi	nute, ribbed	M. p. 326 & Suppl. p.1 t.21, f.5.	29, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, rec	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & M.p.320.	22. 
52 vitreus	m	inute, glassy	M.p.321, t.12, f.3.	
53 Punctura	minute	e, punctured	M.p.320, t.12, f.5.	
54 arenarius	r	ninute, sand	1M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus	mir	ute, bandec	M.p.327, t.20, f.6.	
56 nivosus	m	inute, white	eM.p.326. L.T.8, p.163	. —
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.T.8, p.10	64
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8. p.164	. —
59 ventricosus	,	bellied	M.p.317, t.12, f.13. L. 8, p.164.	T.
60 subumbili- catus	minu	te, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8, p.165	. —
61 Cingillus	mir	oute, girdled	M.p.328, t.12, f.7. L.T. p.165.	8,

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	interruptus	min	ute, streake	dL.T. 5, p. 3, t.1, f. 16 M.p.329,t.20, f.8. t.178, f.2.	D.5,
63	semistriatus	1	minute, half striated	-M.Suppl.p.136.	
64	albulus	<b>3</b> 609	minute, pel lucid	-Fab.F.G.p.394.	Greenland.
65	Pica		pied	L. t. 640, f. 30. G. t f.B. C.5, t.176, f.1 1.	
66	nodulosus		nodulous-	B.t.13, f.1,2. C.5, t. f.1769-70.	178,
67	dentatus	3601	toothed	C.5, t.178, f.1767-8.	U.
68	auricularis		eared	M.p.308. L.T.8, p.16	6. Britain.
<b>6</b> 9	vinctus		small brown banded	nM.p.307,t.20, f.3. L. p.167.	T.8,
70	quadrifascia tus	•	small four- banded	M.p.328,t.20, f.7. L. p.167.	T.8,
71	sanguineus	3598	scarlet	C.5, t.177, f.1756-7.	Mediter.
72	atratus	3601	black-grain	.C.5, t.177, f.1754-5. Nicol	oar Islands.
73	Anguis	3602	Snake	M.U.C. 2, t. 70. B. E. p.168.	S. Seas.
74	Diadema	3601	Diadem	C.5, p.145, f.A.B. N	V. Zealand.
75	undulatus	3597	waved	C.10, t.169, f.1640-1.	w Holland.
76	argyrostomu	s3699	wrinkled	F. t. 9, f. A.3. K. 1,	. 3,

76 argyrostomus3699 wrinkled F. t. 9, f. A.3. K. 1, t. 3, silver-mouth f.3. C.5, t.177, f.1760-1 & 1763-5. Indian Seas.

Scalania

Sirclaria

1-10		10.	L D 0.	
Linn.	names. Gr	n. Engl. nan	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
	rgarita- 359 ceus	9 greenish w pearly mou	h.C.5,t.177, f.1762. th	Frederick Isl.
78 Po	rphyrites 360	02 Porphyry	M.U.C.2, t.70. C. f.1740-1.	
79 Mc	spilus 360	01 Medlar	C.5, t.176, f.1742	-3. S. Seas.
80 gra	mulatus 360	01 granulate	d C.5, t.176, f.1744	-6.
81 cin	ereus 360	01 ash-colou	r. B.t.12, f.25-6.	U.
82 tor	quatus 359	7 thready	C.10, p.293, f.A.I	3. N. Zealand.
* 83 De	lphinus 359	99 Endive le	af L. t. 608, f. 45. 6 f. C. D. C. 5 f.1727-35. E. 1 f.1.	, t. 175,
64 no	dulosus 360	00 rough- knobbed	C.5, t.174, f.1725	8-4. E. Indies.
85 dis	tortus 360	00 distorted	C.5, t.175, f.1737	-9. U.
86 cre	nellus 360	2 crenated	L.S.N.p.1236.	· U.
8 <b>7</b> for		03 fresh-wat alis.]	er D.3, t.102, M.p.3 f.4, L.T.8, p.1	
88 sca	laris 360	03 Wentletr	ap G.t.10, f.ZZ. K. f.2,3. C.4, t.15 7 & 1430-1.E.1 lower f.1.	2, 1426- M.t.451.
89 pri	ncipalis	principal	C.4, t.152, f.1428 t. 195. A. f. 18	
90 Cla	athrus 360	)S latticed	L.t.588, f. 51. G. C. 11, t. 195.A,	

9. E.M.t.451, f. 3 & 5. D.1,t.28. M.p.296. Britain,&c.

Li	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms	. Habitat.
91	fimbriatus -		furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.4.	
92	clathratulus	]	ittle, latticed	W.M.S. f.45. M Suppl.p.124.	I.p.297 & Britain.
93	pulcher		white ribbed	L.t.588, f.50.	W. Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604	doubtful	L.S. N.p.1237.	Mediterranean.
95	crenatus	3604	knobbed whirl	L.t.588, f.52. C. A, f.1880-1.	11,t.195. W. Indies.
96	lacteus	3604	milky	L.S. N.p.1233.	Mediterranean.
97	elegantissi- mus		eleganț	D.5, t.179, f.1. t.10, f.2.	M.p.298, Britain.
98	simillimus		similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
99	parvus '	litt	le Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p.310 t. 13, f. 29, p.171.	
100	striatulus	3604	minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T8,	p.172. ——
01	reticulatus		reticulated	L.T.3, p.66,t.13, M.p.322, t.21	
102	Bryereus		Bryer's	M.p.313, t.15, f.	8. ——
103	coniferus	snial	, marginated	lM.p.314,t.15, f. p.173.	2. L.T.8,
104	denticulatu	S SI	mall, toothed	M.p.315. L.T.8	, p.173. ——
105	marginatus	sm	all, margined	IM.Suppl.p.128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus	mi	nute, striated	p.312.	25-6. M. Britain.
107	costatus	n	inute, ribbec	W. M. S. f. 47. p.65, t.13, f.1 p.311, t.10, f.	3,14. M.

Actis unica

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
108 unicus	minute, conve	x W. M. S. f. 40. M., t.12, f.2.	p.299, Britain.
109 indistinc	tus indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129.	
110 Uva	3604 Berry		of Bretagny.
111 Mumia	double-toother	dL. t. 588, f. 48. Br. p.348.	E.M. America.
112 albearia	white-mouthe	$\mathrm{d}L.t.$ 588, $f.$ 49. Gu	adaloupe. L.
113 Cylindrus	s cylindrical	L.t.21, f.17. C.11, f.2061-2.	
114 croceus	3655 orange [H.crocea.]	C.9, t.135, f. 1233. t.461, f.6.	<b>E</b> .M.
115 sulcatus	3610 sulcated	L.T.588, f.47. C.9, i f.1231-2.	t.135, Ceylon. L.
116 corneus	3605 horny	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
117 reflexus	3605 reflected mouth	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
118 elegans	intersected	L.t.27, f.25. G.t. 4 C.9, t.123, f.1060 e. Br	
119 Lincina	3605 bordered	L. t. 26, f. 24. P. t. f.11. C.9, t.123, f. b.c. E.M.461, f.5	1060
120 Labeo	3605 whlipped	L.t.25, f.23. B.t.13 6. C.9, t.123, f.10 E.M.t.461, f.4.	61-2.
121 lunulatus	moon spotted	S. Fluss.p.363.	U.

Lu	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	Synonyms.	Hal	bitat.
122	ligatus		ligature	C.9, t.123, f.1071-4.		U.
123	foliaceus		leafy	C.9, t.123, f.1069-70	).	U.
124	limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9, t.123, f.1075.	Coromai	ndel.
125	carinatus	3601	keeled	L.t.28, f.26. B.t.13 4. C.9,t.126, f.110		a. L.
126	Separatista		three-keeled	C.10, t. 165, f.1589-9	90.	
					Indian S	Seas,
127	niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587-8 Nice	3. bar Isla	ands.
128	helicoides	3602	brown zig- zag	C.9, t.123, f.1067-8.		U.
129	imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G.t. 58, f. E. K. 6,		
				f.2. C.4, t. 152, f.		aica
130	replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4, t.151, f.1412.	Jam	
	•		sharp-		Jam Tranque t. 19,	ebar.
131	•	3607	sharp- angled	C.4, t.151, f.1412. G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3,	Jam Tranque t. 19, 413. — t. 58, 1414. r.f.1.	ebar.
131 132	acutangulus	3607 3607	sharp- angled double-rib.	C.4, t.151, f.1412.  G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, f.5. C.4, t.151, f.1  L. t. 591, f. 58. G. a f.C. C.4, t.151, f.1  E.M. t. 449, lowe	Jam Tranque t. 19, 413. — t. 58, 414. r f. 1. diterran	ebar.
131 132 133	acutangulus duplicatus	3607 3607	sharp- angled double-rib.	C.4, t.151, f.1412.  G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, f.5. C.4, t.151, f.1  L. t. 591, f. 58. G. 4 f.C. C.4, t.151, f.1  E.M. t. 449, lowe D.4, t.112. Me	Jam Tranque t. 19, 413. — t. 58, 414. r f. 1. diterran	ebar.
131 132 133 134	acutangulus duplicatus torcularis	3607 3607 bi	sharp- angled double-rib.	C.4, t.151, f.1412.  G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3, f.5. C.4, t.151, f.1  L. t. 591, f. 58. G. t. f.C. C.4, t.151, f.1  E.M. t. 449, lowe. D.4, t.112. Me  B.p.358, t.13, f.8.	Jam Tranque t. 19, 413. — 5. 58, 1414. r f. 1. diterran	ebar.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyn	ns.	Habitat
137	Terebra	3608	Auger scree	y L. t. 591, f. 5 f.A. C.4, t. 19. E.M. t f.3. D.1, t. p.293.	151, f.1418 . 449, lowe 22, f.2. M	i- er T.
138	Archimedis		Archimedes screw	C.10, t.165, f	.1591.	China.
139	variegatus	3603	variegated	L.t.152, f.60. f.1423.		
140	Terebellum		little screw	C.10, t.165, f.	1592-3. Nicobar	Islands.
141	annulatus	3609	little white	G.t.58, f.L.		. v.
142	TurrisThoma	2	little tower	C.11, t.213, f.	3022.a-d. and of St. ".	Thomas.
143	bidens	do	uble-toothed	P. 178.t.5, f.		-
144	laminatus		laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. f.C. C. 9, t. no. 1. M. p f.4.	112, f.961 . 359, t.11	,
145	biplicatus	do	uble plaited	C.9, t.112, f.96 p.361, t.11,		
146	corrugatus		wrinkled	C.9, t.112, f.96	61-2. S	pain. L.
147	nigricans		black	L.t. 41, least $f.$ $t.$ 11, $f.$ 7. $L.$	T.8, p.180	
148	labiatus		lipped	M.p.362, t.11,	f. 6. L.T.	

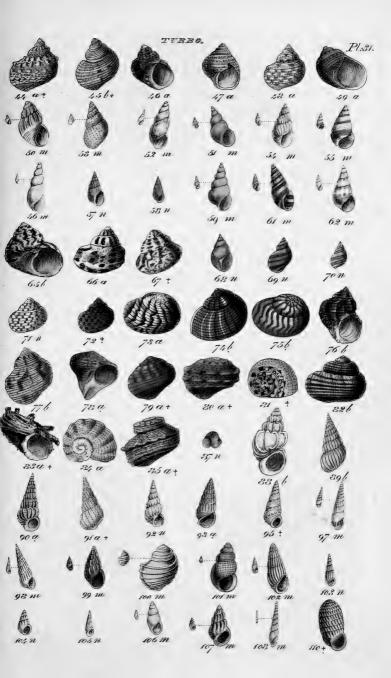
8, p.180.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	${\it Habitat}.$
149	perversus	3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9 f.959.a. M.p.35 f.12.	55,t.11,
150	quinqueden- tatus	3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F. t. 6 12. B.t.13, f.9.	
151	tridens	3611		G.t.4, f.F. M.p.35 f.2.	88, <i>t</i> .11, Britain, &c. L.
152	Juniperi		Juniper-bush	p.340, t.125, f. 123 p.340, t.12, f. 12 8, p.182.	2. L.T.
153	Muscorum	361 <b>1</b>	·Moss	C.9, t. 123, f. 1076 t. 80. M. p. 333 f.3.	
154	quadridens	3610	four-toothed	f.965.	, t.112, France. L.
155	sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p. 337, t. 12, f.8 8, p.183.	Britain.
156	Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12,f.6. p.183.	<i>L.T.</i> 8, L·
157	Carychium	3665	minute, toothed	M.p.339, t.22, f.2. p.184.	_
158	Auriscalpiu	m361 <b>1</b>	. Ear-picker	L.S.N.p.1240.	Mediterranean.
159	politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398 p.210.	. <i>L.T.</i> 8, Britain, &c.
160	subulatus		awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M p.142.	Suppl. Britain.
161	decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15, f.7 p.209.	

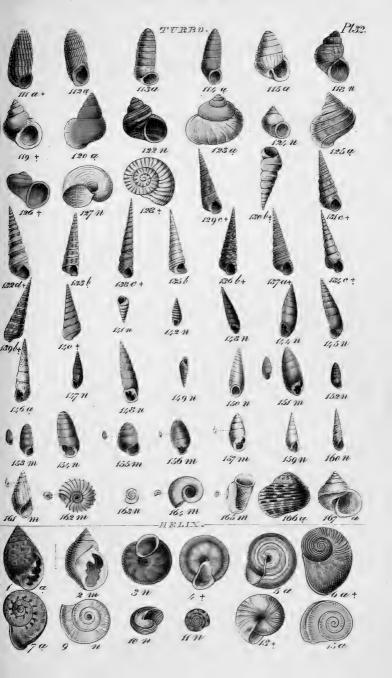
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 Nautileus	3612 Nautilus I	W. M. S. f. 20, 21. t.123, f. 1077. M f.5.	
163 cristatus	small crested?	M.vign. 1, f. 7, 8. 2 p. 169.	L.T.8,
164 depressus	minute, flattish l	M. t. 13, f. 5. L. p.170.	T. 8, Britain.
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M.Suppl.t.21, f.3.	
166 Ludus	green, spotted(	C.5, t.176, f.1748-9	S. Seas.
167 Marginellus	pale reflected(	C.9, t.123, f.1063.	τ.

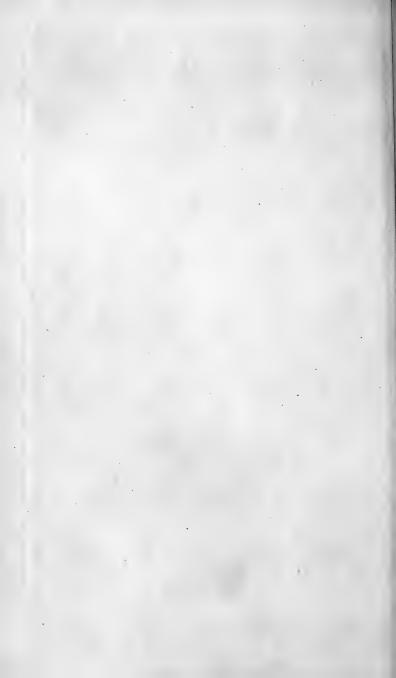
## XXIX. HELIX. SNAIL.

1	Scarabæus	3613	Cockchafer L.t.577, f.31. G.t.4, f.S. C.9, t.136, f.1249-50. Mountains of Asi		
2	Λfra	3651	African	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree,
3	Lapicida		Rock		C. 9, t. 126, 0.2, t.39, f.2. Britain,&c. L.
4	marginella	3622	white- margined	B.t.14, f.7, 8.	. C.9, t.125, Jamaica.
5	cicatricosa	3614	flat, re- versed	F.t.63, f. K. f. 923 & f.3012-13.	11, t. 213,









Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. Linn. names. large horn C.11, t.208, f.2051-2. 6 Cornu New Zealand, L. 7 Oculus-Capri3615 Goat's eye L.t.75, f.75. C. 9, t. 123, f.1064-6. Asia. L. 8 Involvulus 3638 white, re-M.V.2, p.84. U. flected 3615 flat, whitish L. T.64, f.62. G.t.3, f.N. 9 albella C.9, t.126, f.1102. Rocks in Europe. 3615 minute, 10 albina L.t.86, f.86. U. white 3633 small ra-11 radiata L.t.1058, f.11.A. G. t. 3, [rotundata.] diated - f.Q. M.p.423, t.24, f.3. Britain, &c. L. 12 striatula 3615 transversely *L.S. N.p.* 1242. Algiers. L. striated

13 Algiri 3615 yellowish L.t. 79, f. 80. G.t. 3, f. G.  $C.9, t. 125, f. 1093-4. \Lambda mboyna.$ 

14 Leucas 3616 purple lined L.S. N.p. 1242. Africa.

15 lævipes reverse whirled C.9, t.108, f.915-16. Guinea.

16 exilis 3616 wh.-striped C.9, t.129, f.1149. Tranquebar.

17 vermiculata 3616 rough dotted  $G.t.1, f.G.\ F.t.64, f.K.1.$  & K. 2.  $C.\ 9,\ t.\ 129,$   $f.1148.\ a.b.c.$  Italy.

18 incarnata 3617 flesh-co- C.9, t.133, f.1206. Denmark, L. loured lip

28 punctata

Linn. na	mes. Gm	. Engl. nam	es. Synon	ryms.	Habitat.
19 Canti	ana	Kentish	D.5, t.157, t.23, f.1	f.2. M.t.4 L.T.8, p.	
20 rufes	cens	reddish	L. t. 71, lov t. 157, f. t.23, f.2.	1. M. p. 4	
21 caper	ata 361 <b>7</b> [crenulai		dL.t.85, f. 8 f.1207. f.11.	M.p.430, t	
22 annul	ata 3622	ringed	S.Fluss.p.24	44, t.5, f.30	o. v.
23 plana	ta 3617 [Planorb	keeled	t.25, f.1. t.5, f.14	L.T.8, p	
24 comp	lanata 3617	flat umbili- cated	-	C. 9, t. 1 2. M. p. 4 L.T.8, p. 1	127, 150,
25 fonta	na ·	fresh-water	r M.p.462, t. p.193.	6, f.6. L.	T.8,
26 ringe	ns 3618	3 toothed lam	f. F. 10. f.919-20.	C. 9, t. 1	
27 plicat	a	plaited	F.t.63, f.F. f.5. C.11	11. K.5, t.,	

3622 punctured L.t.93, f.93. F.t.63, f.2.

B.t.14, f.17,18.

Virginia.

Linn. no	umes, G	m. Engl. no	ames. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29 sinu	nta 36	18 sinuous	L. t. 97, f. 98. f.F.8. B.t.14, C.9, t.126, f.1	,
30 Lucc	erna 36	19 ļamp-sha	ped L.t.96, f. 97. C. f. 1108-9. E. f.1.	
31 Lycl	nuchus 36	19 top-shap	oed L.t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
32 Cepa	a 36	19 Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33 Lam	pas 36	19 orange l	ip C.9, t.208, f.204	4-5. U.
34 Card	ocolla 36	19 large bro	own L.t.63, f. 61. G. C. 9, t. 125, f E.M t.462, f.	, -
35 unid	entata	single-toot	$\mathrm{hed} \emph{C}.11, t.208, f.20$	49-50. Ceylon.
36 Corr tare		20 Bugle-ho	orn F.t.64, f.C.2. C f.1142-3.	.9, <i>t</i> .129, Germany. <b>L</b> .
37 macı	ulosa 36	22 spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16.	U.
38 <sub>.</sub> corr	igata 36	23 wrinkled	C.9,t.133, f.1208	3. Otaheite.
	s Ser-, 36	20 Snake's	f. G. 3. C. 9 f.2046-7.	
40 Vort	ex 36	20 Vortex	L. t. 138, f. 43. f. G. G. C. 9 f.1127. D. 3, t p.454, t.25, f.3	o, t. 127, t. 75. M.
41 plan	orbula	notch lip	ped E. M.t. 461, f. 3.	` U.
42 scab	ra 369	20 rough	C.9, t.210, f.207	4-5. Jamaica.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
43 Gothica	3621	doubtful	L.S. N.p. 1243.	Sweden. L
44° Gaulteriaña	3621	Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B.t.13, 13. C.9, t.126, f. 1	
45 Turcica		Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.2065-6	. Morocco.L.
46 Avellana	3640	Hazel-nut	C.5, t.188, f.1919-20 N	). ew Zealand.
47 Faba	3623	bean-shaped	M.U.C.2, t.67.	Otaheite,
48 cornea	3623	horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. G. f. D. D. C. 9, t. f.1113-15. E.M.t f. 1,2. D. 2, t. 39 M.p.448. Brita	127, 460, ,f. 1.
49 similis	3625	similar	M.V.2, p.166. Der	ımark. Fr.w.
50 spirorbis	3624		M.p.455,t.25, f.2. I p.191. Britai	
51 polygyra	3624	-	B. t. 14, f. 19, 12. t.127, f.1124-5.	
52 contorta		coiled	C.9, t. 127, f. 1126. t. 99. M. p. 457, f.6. Britai	t. 25,
53 alba	3625	pale horn- colour	f. 7. L.T.8, p. 199	t. 25,
-	3635 stallin		M. p. 440. L.T. 8, p. t.5, f.5.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonym	is.	Habitat.
55	Cornu-Ario	e- 3625	Ram's horn	L.t.136, f. 40. f. 952-3. E f.3.		0,
56	Cornu Ven torum	a- H	unter's horn	C.9, t.127, f.1	132-2.	U.
57	Ericetorun	n 3632	Heath	L.t. 78, f.78. C.9, t.132, 5, t.151. M f.2.	f. 1193. I .p.437, t.2	).
<b>5</b> 8	cingenda	3632 [strigate	-	M.p.418,t.24 p.195, t.5,		•
59	virgata	3631 [Pisana.	•	$L\ t.59, f56.$ $D.2,t.65.$ $t.94,f.1.$	-0	
60	lucida	3633 [nitens.]		L. t. 71, two t.2, f.G. M f.4. L.T. 8 f.7.	.p.425, t.2 3, p 198, t.	3,
61	tenuis	3641	thin	S. Fluss. p. 25 M.p.426.V	ar.of lucid	
62	obvoluta	3634		G. t. 2, f. S. f.1128.		7, ly. Fr.w.
63	minima*	3666	minute	S. Fluss.p.321	, t.7, f.18.	. <b>U</b> .
64	hispida	3625	hairy	P.t.93, f.13. f. 1057-8. t.23, f.3.	M. p. 42	3,
65	umbilicata		umbilicated	M.p.434;t.13 p.200.	3, f.2. L.T.	8,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
66 costata	3633 little cross ribbed	M.V.2, p.31.	Denmark. L.
67 pulchella	3633 little,striate	dM.V.2, p.30.	
68 trochiformis	trochus-shape	p.200.	D. L.T.8, Britain. L.
69 spinulosa	3638 prickly culeata.]	C. 9, t. 133, f. 19 p.429, t.11, f.1	
70 Lacuna	gutter-lipp	p.201.	5. L.T.8, Britain.
71 ampullacea	3626 smooth girdled	L t.130, f.30. G. C. 9, t. 128, f. E.M.t.457, f.3	1133-5.
		I	Amboyna. Fr.w.
72 Urceus	Cocoa-nu	f. D. 10. C. 9 f. 1136. E. M f.2.	, t. 128,
73 glauca	3628 grayish brown	$f.3. \ C.9, t.129$	
74 vitrea	3622 brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, 16 t.210, f.2072-	
75 Sultana	variegated	C.11, t.210, f.20	70-1. New Zealand.
76 Pomatia	3627 edible	L.t.48, f.46, G. C. 9, t. 128, f D.3,t.84. M.p	1137-8.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synony	ms.	Habitat.
77	scalaris	3652	produced	F.t.76, f. L.		28,
				f.1139. $no$ .	1. J	France. L.
78	cincta	<b>36</b> 30	red-banded	M.V.2, p.58,		U,
79	rosacea	3636	flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76.		U.
80	extensa	3631	four-whirled	M.V.2, p.60.		U,
81	citrina	3628	sulphur- colour	L. t. 54, f. f. f. D. E. f.1167-75.	C. 9, t. 15	31,
82	Rapa	3629	single-band	.C.9, t.131, f.	1176,	U,
83	castanea	3629	chestnut	C.9, t.131, f.	1177-8.	U.
84	Globulus	3629	globular	C.9, t.130, f.	1159-60.	
					$\operatorname{Tr}$	anquebar,
85	incisa	3630		F. t. 64, f. S. f.1166.		
86	Lucena	3636	transparent	F.t.64, f.M.1 f.1155.		
8.7	Fruticum	3635	six-whirled	C.9, t.133, f.	1203. Dei	nmark. L.
88	Arbustorum	<b>36</b> 30		£L.t.56, f. 53. f.1202. D. p.413.	4, t.136. I	
89	fulva	3630	amber	M.V.2, p.56.	Der	mark, L,
90	Epistylium	3630	Bee-hive	L. t. 62, f. 60 f. O. 4. f.1049-50.	C. 9, t. 12	22,
91	Papilla	3660	Nipple	C.9, t.122, f.	1053-4.	U,
92	nemorensis	3632	polished	B.t.16, f.1,2. f.1146-7,	-	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93	vittata	3636	ribbon	K.5, t.21, f.4. C.9 f.1190-2.	
94	zonaria	3632	zoned	G. t. 3, f. L. K. 5. f.3. C.9, t.132, j 9. South	
95	striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183, $t.$ 2, $f$	20. Saxony. L.
96	ungulina	3635	tawny-horn	C. 9, t. 125, f. 1 E.M.t.462, f.6.	
97	Lusitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, f.1684-5. S.	
98	mammillaris	3636	mammillary	f. H. 3. C. 5, 4 f.1926-7.	189,
99	Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246.	S. of Europe.
100	lutaria	3637	mud	L.S.N.p.1246.	v.
101	ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055, f.1. C.9, f.1020-1.	
102	oblonga	3637	oblong	L. t. 23, f. 21. B. f. 21-22. C. 9, t f.1022-3.	. 119,
103	flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9, f.1024-5.	
104	Kambeul		Kambeul .	A.p.14, t.1, f.1.	Senegal.
105	Pileus	3637 1	red & yellow striped	C.9, t.122, f.1046-8	. υ.
106	trifasciata	3642	three-band.	C.9, t.134, f.1915.	Tranquebar.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
107	Bontia	3642	broad mouthed		
<b>1</b> 08	labiosa	3645	lipped	G.t. 4, f. R. C. 9, a f.1234.	t. 135, India.
109	trochoides	3642	angular mouth	C.10, t.173, f.1686.	E. Indies.
<b>1</b> 10	Otaheitana	CO	ffee-coloure	d <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 112, <i>f.</i> 950-1. O	taheite. Fr.w.
111	læva	3644	party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. f.A.3. C.9,t.111,	
112	aurea [		yellow .	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, G.t.5, f.P. C. 9, f.928-33.	
113	recta	3643	straight	G.t.5, f.O. K.5, t.2 C.9, t.110, f.925	
114	interrupta	3644	tessellated	F.t.65, f.A.6. C.9, f.1213-14.	t.134, U.
115	arenaria	3644	minute, sand	IC.9, t.113, f.972-3.	Rimini.
116	Ianthina	3645	violet	L. t. 572, f. 24. G. f.O. C.5, t.166, f. 8. E. M.t.456, f.	1577-
117	Jamaicensis	3644	Jamaica	L.t.42, f. 40. K. 1, f.3. F.t.63, f.M. t.129, f.1140-1,	C. 9,
118	Rhodia	3645	Rhodes		). f Rhodes. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646	viviparous	L.t.1055, f.6. G. C. 9, t. 132, f. E.M. t. 458, f. t.87. M.p.386	1182-5. 1. D.3,
120 fasciata	3646	banded	G.t.5, f.M.	Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	3647	dissimilar	S. Einl. 2, p. 253,	7.4, f.10. Tranquebar
122 angularis	3661	angular	C.9, t.134, f.122	2-3. Canton. Fr.w.
123 nemoralis	3647	varied	L.t.57, f.54. G. C. 9, t. 182, f. D.1, t.13. M.	1196-3.
124 Cartusiana	3664	Chartreuse	Gcoff.p.33, t.2.	Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649	brown-lippe	dG.t.1, f.C.	Europe. L.
126 hortensis		garden •]	f.D.2. D.3 & D t. 130, f. 1156-	0.4. C.9,
127 hæmastoma	3650	rose-lipped	L. t. 1055, f. 2. f. A. 4. C. 9 f.1150-1. E.A f.4.	, t. 130,
128 lactea	3629	milky	L.t.95, f. 96. C. f.1161.	9, t.130, Jamaica. L.
129 picta	3650	painted	P.t.15, f.17,18.C f.1162-5.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
<b>1</b> 30	versicolor	3651	diversified	B.t.16, f.9, 10.	U.
131	aperta	3651	gaping	B. t. 15, f. 19, 20 t.133, f.1204-5 Islan	
132	fusca		brown	M.p.424,t.13, f.1. p.209.	L.T.8, Britain, L.
133	fuscescens	3639	glossy	S. Erd.t.1, f.11.	Denmark. L.
134	consolidata	s	quare-tipped	C.9, t.136, f.1258	. Surinam. L.
135	decollata	3651	truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 & 14 G. t. 4, f. O.P. t.136, f.1254-5.	Q. C.9,
136	truncata		flag	<i>F.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> B.10. <i>C. f.</i> 1256-7. S	
137	calcarea		chalky	L.t. 14, f. 9. G. t. C.9, t.135, f.129	
<b>13</b> 8	cuspidata	3655	pointed	L.t.118, f.13. G t C.9,t.135, f.129	
139	plicaria	3654	whspotted	B.t.16, f.14.	· <b>U</b> .
140	undulata	3645	wave,striped	B.t.16, f.15.	U.
141	aspera	3656	roughly striated	C.9, t.136, f.1259	-60. omandel. Fr.w.
142	Vibex [St	3522 r. Vibe		S. Einl. 2, p. 199.	
143	crenata	3655	crenated	C.9, t.135, f.1230	dagascar. Fr.w.
144	fuscata	3654	shining brown	L.t.116, f.11. C.9 f.1229.	, ,

Habitat.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

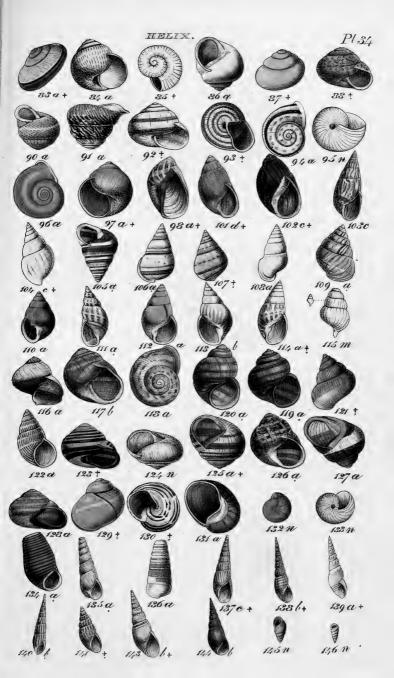
145 lubrica	3661 glossy	M.p.390,t.22,f.	
146 Stagnorum	3653 barleycorn	Bast.2, p.77, t.7,	f.4. Holland. Fr.w.
147 obscura	3661 small brow	n $M.p.391, t.22, f.$ p.212, t.5, f.11	5. <i>L.T.</i> 8, . Britain. L.
148 Lackhamen- sis	Lackham	M.p.394, t.11, f.3	3. <i>L.T.</i> 8,
	3668 8-whirled eregrina.]	M. p. 396 & p. 58 f.s. L.T.s, p.2	
150 octona	. slender	L.t.20, f.15. C. 9 f.1624. M.Supp L.T.8, p.211, t	ol.p.144.
151 Columna	3653 Column	L.t.39, f.37.b. C. f. 954-5 & 11 f. 3020-1. E.M f.5.	, t. 213,
	3524 tawny strip. . striatus.]	.M. V. 2, p. 149. I tum.	B. stria- U.
153 Pella	3654 small red brown	L.S.N.p.1248.	Iceland.
154 bifasciata	double banded	D.1, t.10. M.p.34 f.1. T. fasciatus.	
155 Carinula	3655 brown lined		, no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156 detrita	3660 smooth rayed	L. t. 8, f. 2. C. 9, f.1225. a-d.	-

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
157	Guadalou- pensis		Guadaloupe	£L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9 f.1224.	
<b>15</b> 8	substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.384, t.11, f. p.217. detrita B	
<b>1</b> 59	undata	3667	waved	G.t.5, f.N. New	Holland. Fr.w.
<b>1</b> 60	fluviatilis [ $oldsymbol{L}$ an	3665 achaur		C.9, t.135, f.124	3. a b. oromandel. Fr.w.
<b>1</b> 61	Lyonetiana [T.	3581 distort		C.5, t.160, f.151	3. E. Indies. L.
162	Pupa	3656	Papa	L.S.N.p.1248.	Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers.
164	Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. 6 F. t. 61, f. G. t.134, f.1218- t.458, f.6.	5. C.9,
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S. Fluss.p.360, t.	10.B, f.1. The Danube.
166	stagnalis	\$657	Lake	L.t.123, f. 21. (C. 9, t. 135, j E.M. t. 459, j t.51, f.2. M.p f.8. B	f. 1237-8. f. 6. D.2,
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S.Fluss.p.309, t.	7, <i>f</i> .8. Denmark, Fr.w.
168	palustris	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 135, f. D. 5, t. 171, p.373, t.16, f.	f. 1. M.

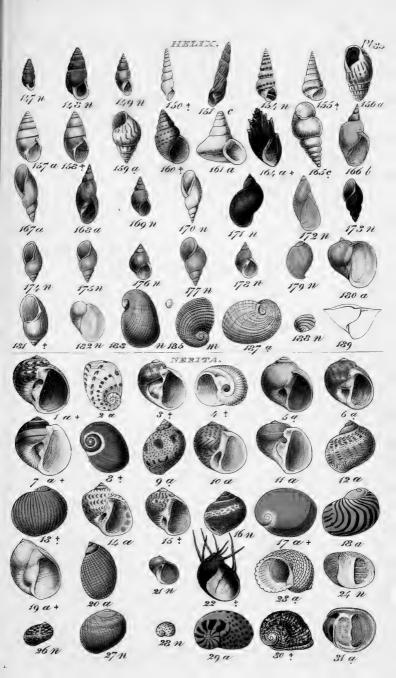
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat
169 fossaria	ditch	M.p.372,t.16, f.9. p.217, t.5, f.9.	
170 albicans	3666 white	S. Fluss.p.311, t.7,	f.6. amburg. Fr.w.
171 putris	thin yellowis	sh L. t. 123, f. 23. A f.3. L.T.8, p.21 Brit	
172 succinea	amber coloure	f. 4. D. t. 168 L.T.8, p.218.	, f. 1.
173 truncatula	3659 small dark brown	S. Fluss. p. 318, t.7	, <i>f.</i> 13. Saxony. Fr.w.
174 inflata	3666 inflated	S. Fluss. p. 311, t.7	,f.5. ——
175 opaca	3667 opake	S.Fluss.t.7, f.17. H	amburg.Fr.w.
176 tentaculata	3662 olive	L.t.132, f.32. G.t. C.9,t.135, f.1245 t.93. M,p.389. Brita	-0
177 repanda	3666 ventricose	S.Fluss.p.320, t.7, f	.16. elstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis	channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. M. f.11.	t. 12, Britain.
179 lutea	yellow .	M.p.380, t.16, f.6. I	L.T.8,
180 auricularia	3662 eared	L.t.123, f.22. G.t.5 C. 9, t. 135, f. 12 D. 2, t. 51, f. 1 p. 375, t.16, f.2. Britai	241-2.













## NERITA.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.
181 Sicula	Sicilian Br.E.M. p. 335. S. Fluss. t.10.A. f.7. Sicily. Fr.w.
182 glutinosa	3659 membranous M. p. 379, t. 16, f. 5, & Suppl. p. 139. L. T. 8, p.222. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
183 lævigata	3663 smooth flesh- $D$ . 3, $t$ . 105. $M$ . $p$ . 382 & coloured Suppl. $p$ . 140. $L$ . $T$ . 8, $p$ .222. Britain, &c.
184 Balthica	3663 Baltic <i>L.S.N.p.</i> 1250. Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663 nerite shaped $G.t.64, f.I.$
186 perspicua	\$663 large-mouth. L.S. N.p. 1250. Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663 Venus' ear C.1, t.16, f.151-3.
188 ambigua	3665 ambiguous A.t.13, f.1. F.t.70, f.G.1.  G.2.
189 acutangula	brittle acute-B.E.C.p.183, t.26, f.1. U.

angled

## XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Canrena	3699 varied	L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67, f.V.  M.Suppl.p.148. E. M.  t.453, f. 1, 2. & t.455,  f. 8-5. L. T. 8, p. 228.  D.5, t.167. Britain, &c.
2 candida	zoned	C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887-91. E.M.t.453, f.3. Moluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 cancellata	3670	latticed	L.t.566, f.16. C.5, t.1 f.1911-14.	88, W. Indies,
4 sulcata	3673	grooved	B.t.17, f.5, 6.	U,
5 glaucina	3671	livid	L. t. 568, f. 19. G. t. f. A. B. C. 5, t. 1 f. 1856-9. D. 1, t. f.1. M.p.469.	186, 20,
6 Vitellus	3671	clouded yellow	L. t. 565, f. 12. G. t. f.L. C.5, t.186, f.18	
7 spadicea	3672	chestnut- coloured	C.5, t.187, f.1872-3.	Mauritius.
8 rufa	3672	reddish	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, t.5 f. 1874-5. M. Su p.150, t.30, f.3. B	ppl.
9 punctața		punctured	C.11, t.197, f.1903-4.	iterran <b>e</b> an.
10 fulminea	3672	zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G. t. f.M. C.5,t.187, f.18	
11 orientalis	3673	Eastern	C.5, t.188, f.1898-9.	E. Indies.
12 cruentata	3673	red spotted	C.5,t.188, f.1900-1. T	ranquebar.
13 rugosa	3673	wrinkled	C.5, t.188, f.1902-3.	W. Indies.
14 Marochiensi	s3673	wave strip.	C.5, t.188, f.1905-10.	Africa.
15 arachnoidea	3674	spidermark	.C.5, t.188, f.1915-16.	U.
16 vittata	3674	ribbon	C.5, t.188, f.1917-18.	Morocco.
17 Albumen	3671	liver-co- loured	P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. C t.189, f.1924-5.	Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s.	Synonyms	•	Habitat.
18 Zebra		Zebra	E.M	T.t.455, f.3		U.
19 Mammilla	3672	Nipple	f.(	571, f. 22 C. C.5, t.18 . E.M.t.4	39, <i>f</i> .192	3- *
20 Papilla	3675	pap-shaped	C.5,	t.189, f.19	39. Tra	nquebar.
21 pallidula		pallid		t.16, f. 1. T.8, p.226	_	3. Britain.
22 Corona	3675	Eastern crown		61, f.D.7. 1083-4. Gar		•
23 Radula	3676	rough-rib.		17, <i>f</i> .7, 8. ( 1946 <b>-</b> 7.		O, mboyna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677	Magdalen	A.t.	13, f.5. I	Magdaler	Islands.
25 cornea	3676	horn	S.Ca	nch.1, p.39	23.	Red Sea.
26 fluviatilis	3676	river	f.	141, f. 38 43. G.t.4. j 124, f.1088 2. M.p.470	f.L.L. <i>C.</i> 3. <i>D</i> .1,t.1 ).	9,
27 littoralis	3677	strand	f.	607, f.39-4 N. C.5, t.18 1,t.20, f.2	85, <i>f</i> .185	4.
28 lacustris	3677	lake	G.t.	4, f.M.M.	Euro	pe. Fr.w.
29 dubia	3676	black mark	.C.5,	t.193, f.20	17-20.	· U.
30 marginata	3677	margined	S.E	inl.2, t.4, f	.16.	U.
31 pulligera	3678	reddish	f. f. f.	. 143, f. 37 Н. Н. С. 1078-9. Е	9, t. 12 3.M. t. 45	4,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10, t.169, f.1642.	India. Fr.w.
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. f.8.	t. 15, Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R.	N. Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish		5. obar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, a f.1089. W. I	
37 virginea	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. t.124, f.1086-7. a	
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9, t.124, f, 1085.	W. Indies.
39 polita	3680	mottled	L. t. 602, f. 20. G. f.G. C.t.195, f.20	
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5, t.193, f.2016-1	8. E. Indies.
41 Piperina	triang	gular spotted	C.11, t.197, f.1905-	6. Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-band	.C.5, t.195, f.2017.	Amboyna.
43 atrata	3683		F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. t.190, f.1954-5.	
44 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5, t.192, f.1985-6	. U.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle lip.	C.5, t.192, f.1987.	W. Indies.
46 Paloronta	3680	purple- streaked	L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66 C. 5, t. 192, f. 193 E.M.t.454, f.2.	-
47 Albicella	3681		L. t. 600, f. 16. F. f.F. C.5, t.193, f.	2000.

a-h.

C. of Good Hope.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
48 maxima	3683	great black and yellow	C.5, t.190, f.19	042-3. U.
49 textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. f.1944-5.	
50 Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	f.1948-9.	C.5, t.190, E. Indies.
51 plicata	3681		L.t.595, f.3. G C. 5, t. 190, E.M.t.454,	. 0
52 Ascensionis	3683	Ascension		956-7. and of Ascension.
53 lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191, f.19 t.455, f.4.	58-9. <i>E.M.</i> Str. of Malacca.
54 versicolor	3684		F. t. 10, f. S. C f. 1962-3. E f.7.	
55 Pica	3684	pied,	C.5, t.191, f.19	64-5. Amboyna.
56 flammea	3685	spotted .	C.5, t.192, f.19	992-3. W. Indies.
57 costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.19	066-7. Nicobar Islands.
58 bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t:454, f.3	υ.
59 grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. f.1968-9.	C.5,t.191, Asiatic Ocean.
60 Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P f.7. C.5, t.19 91.	
61 Stella		black rayed	C.11, t.197, f.1	907-8. E. Indies.

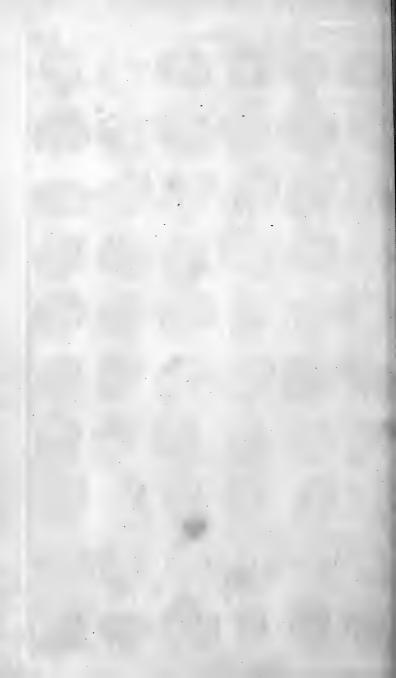
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66, j C. 5, t. 190, f. 1950 E.M.t.454, f.6.	0-1.
63 undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5, t.191, f.1970-1.	
64 Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3, t.1, C. 5, t. 191, f. 197; E.M.t.454, f.1.	2-3.
65 quadricolor	3684	four-colour	.C.5, t.191, f.1974-5.	Red Sea.
66 Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5, t.192, f.1976. Str. o	f Malacca.
67 fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5, t.192, f.1996-7.	W. Indies.
68 tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5, t.192, f.1998-9.	
69 Stercus mus	-	dotted	C.5, t.187, f.1894. E t.453, f.6.	
70 auriculata	1	eared	E.M. t.455, f.6.	. U.

## XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1 Midæ 3687 leafy L.t.613, f.5. G.t.69, f.B. C.1, t.14, f. 136 & t.15, f.141. E. Indies. 2 pulcherrima 3690 white and M.U.C.2, t.62.C. 10, rose-coloured t.166, f.1605-6. S. Sea.

3 virginea 3690 iridescent C.10, t.166, f.1607-8. New Zealand.





Linn. names.	Gm. E	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 tuberculata	3687 cc	ommon	L.t.611, f. 2. G.t.69, C.1, t.16, f.146-9. I t.5. M.p.473. B	
5 striata	3688 w	vrinkled	C.1, t.14, f.138. Asia	tic Ocean.
6 bistriata	3689 do	ouble-lined	L.t. 612, f. 3. C. 1, t. f.142.	15, Africa.
7 varia		ough. striated	L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. f.L.M. C.1, t.15, f.1	
8 marmorata	3688 m	narbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.69, j C.1, t.14, f.139.	f.A.
9 glabra	3690 sı	mooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602. B	of Naples.
10 asinina	3688 A	Asses ear	L.t.610, f.1. G.t.69, f C.1, t.16, f.150.	
11 australis	3689 r	ough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 1604 a. New	& & Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691 g	igantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. t.167, f.1610-11. N	
13 Iris	3691 I	ris	M: U. C. 2, t. 61. C. t.167. f.1612-13. N	
14 Cracherodii	Cr	racherode's	L.Z.M.1, p.131, t.58.	California.
15 ovina		chestnut marbled	C.10, t.166, f.1609.	υ.
16 parva	3689 st	mall orange	eF. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. f.140.	14, China.

Habitat.

Amboyna.

Tranquebar.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

17 Guineensis 3	689 decussated	S.Einl.2, p.388, t.4, f.	18.
			Guinea.
18 imperforata 3	90 imperforat	eL. t. 1056, f. 6, 7. F. t	t. 5 <b>,</b>
		f.F. C.10,t.166,f.16	00-
		1. E.M.t.450, f.1.	E. Indies.
19 imbricata	imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.	U.
20 phyanotis	irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.	U.
21 planulata	oblong, mottle	dE.M.t.450, f.4.	U.

#### XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

6 trochiformis 3693 trochus-

2 Neptuni

•	f.117-18. St. Domingo.
3 Tectum	Chinese roof F.t.4, f.B.1. C. 10, t.168, f.1630-1. China.
4 Sinensis	3692 Chinese L.t.546, f. 39. C. 1, t. 13, bonnet f. 121-2. D. 4, t. 129.  M.p.489, t. 13, f. 4. Britain, &c.
5 auricula	3694 car-shaped P.t.21, f.11. C.10, t.168, f.1628-9. W. Indies.

1 equestris 3691 cup-and- L.t.546, f.38. G.t.9, f.Z.

saucer

shaped

C.1, t.13, f.119,120.

F.t.4, f.A.1. C.10, t.168,

f.1626-7.

Neptune's cap F. t. 4, f. B.3. C. 1, t. 13,

					***
L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms	Habitat.
7	trochoides		wave ribbe	f.135.	C. 1, t. 13, U.
8	neritoidea	3692	chambered	f.133-4.	C. 1, t. 13, Indian Seas.
9	porcellana	3692	brown spo	t.L.t.545, f.34. f.127-8.	C. 1, t. 13,
10	fornicata	3693	slipper	L.t. 545, f. 33 & t.13, f.129-30	x 35. C. 1, D. Mediterranean.
11	aculeata	3693	spiny ribbe	dF.t.4, f.F.2. C. f.1624-5.	.10, t. 168, W. Indies.
12	Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1, t.13, f.131	-2. Goree.
13	Crepidula	3695	transparent white	t L.S.N.p.1257.	Mediterranean.
14	laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1,	t.10, f.81.
					Amboyna.
15	plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.	U.
16	monopis	3707	chesnut streaked	C.1, t.9, f.80.	W. Indies.
17	saccharina	3695	star	L. t. 532, f. 10. f.I.M. C.1, t.	
18	angulosa	3707	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1,	.8, f.69. France.
19	repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island of Cerigo.
20	tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2, f.A. C.1,	t.10, f.87. U.
21	margaritacea	a3707	great sun	G,t.8, f.L. F.t. C.1,t.10, f.85	2, f. G. 2. A.B. Patagonia.

Linn. names.

23 Cypria

24 Oculus

25 pentagona

26 granularis

3708 five-angled B.t.18, f.4,5.

3698 white ribbed F.t.11, f. D. 1. C. 1, t. 9,

3696 wh.-grained L. t. 536, f. 15. F. t. 3,

f.79.

Goat's eye G.t.9, f. H. F. t. 2, f. M.

Synonyms.

Habitat.

υ.

New Zealand.

C.1,t.10, f.86. Mediterranean.

Gm. Engl. names.

	3		J	f.4.D. C.1, t.8,	,f.61. of Good Hope.
27	granatina	3696	garnet	L.t.534, f.13. G. F.t.2, f. B.3 & t.9, f.71-2.	
28	chlorosticta	3707	pigeon's throat	C.1, t.10, f.84.A.	B. Jamaica.
29	tigrina	3707	tiger	C.1, t.9, f.78.	U.
30	ornata		adorned	C.11, t.197, f.192	14-15.
					New Zealand.
31	melanogram ma	-3706	black-ribbed	C.1, t.8, f.67.	. <b>v.</b>
32	ferruginea	3706	rusty	<i>F.t.</i> 3, <i>f</i> .D.2. <i>C.</i> 1 <i>f</i> .1616. S	0, <i>t</i> .168, tr. of Magellan.
33	crenata	3706	little grey	G.t.9, f.G. F.t.2	, f.E. Mediterranean.
34	Umbella	3706	rose streak.	L.t.538, f.21. F. 1 & 2. C.1, t.8	t.1, f.H. , f.63. Africa.
35	Ulyssiponen- sis	-3706	Buckler	C.1, t.8, f.62.	Lisbon.
36	radiata		radiated	C.11,t.197,f.191	6-17.Moluccas.
37	lugubris	3705	black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1,	t.8, f.60.
					Provence.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms	. Habitat.
38	vulgata	3697	common	L. t. 535, f. 14. f. 38. D. 1, p.475.	
39	tuberculata	3697	whpimple	dL.S.N.p.1259.	U.
<b>4</b> 0	Cochlear	3721	horsé-shoe	B.t.18, f.3. K.s. F.t.79, uppe	2,t.26, f.3. er f.B. N.Zealand.
41	ungarica	3709	bonnet	G.t.9, f.V. & V f.E.2. C.1, t. 8. D. 1, t. 21 p.486.	.12, f.10 <b>7-</b>
42	militaris		hooked	L.t.544, f.32. D. 5, t. 171. I t.13, f.11.	
43	mitrula	3708	small imbricated	L.t.544, f.30-1.  d f. 111-13. A  t.13, f.9.	
44	cochleata		white ridged	C.11, t.197, f.19	919-20. S. Seas.
45	Calyptra	3712	helmet	M.U.C.t.18. C. f.1643-4. N.W. C	10, t.169, oast of America.
46	intorta [Pe	3713 ectunc	inclining ulus.]	C. 1, t. 12, f. 11 t.146. M.Sup L.T.8, p.231.	
47	cassida		lentil seed	F. t. 4, f. C. C f.116.	. 1, t. 12, Otaheite.
48	Tranqueba- rica	3714	brilliant	L.t.530, f. 8. C	C. 1, t. 12, Tranquebar.
49	mammillaris	3709	nipple	L. t. 537, f. 47. f. F.1. C.1, t.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
50 leucopleura	3699 small, ray	ed $L.t.$ 539, $f.$ 22. $C$	V. 1, t. 7, W. Indies.
51 tricarinata	3710 small three keeled	ee-C.10, t.168, f.162	2-3. New Zealand.
52 pectinata	3710 gray, striat	${ m ed} S. Einl. 2, p. 418, t.$	5, <i>f</i> .3. Mediterran <del>c</del> an.
53 fusco-lutea	yellowish brov	vn B.t.18, f.8.	U.
54 lutea	3710 yellow	F. t. 5, f. E. C. : f.154-5.	
55 perversa	3714 reverse, tipped	C.1, t.12, f.114. A	A.B. Goree.
56 lacustris [flu	3711 lake uviatilis.]	L. t. 141, f. 39. f.B.B. D.5, t. 1 p.482. L.T.8, p Brit	47. M.
	3710 oblong acustris.]	G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5 L.T.8, p.233.	, t.150.
58 pellucida	•	p.477 & Suppl.	
59 cæruleata	opake blue raye	d.L.t.542, f.26 & 54 C. 10, t. 168, f M.Suppl.p.152.	f. 1621.
60 radians	grey, mottle	dC.10, t.168, f.1618	3. N.Zealand.
61 Rota	3720 roundish	C.10, t.168, f.1619	W. Indies.
62 testudinaria		L.t.531, f. 9. G.t. l C.1, t.6, f.45-8.	

63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.

toise-shell F.t.1, f.Q.2.

Greenland.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
64	compressa	3718	flat-sided	L. t. 541, f. 25 f.B.3. C.1, t	
65	Afra	3715	African	G.t.9, f.C. C.1	1, t.5, f.34. Goree.
66	Lusitanica	3715	narrow- ribbed	G. t. 8, f. N. M. f.I. C.1, t.5,	I.P. F.t.1, f.35-6. Portugal.
67	Jamaicensis	3715	orange line	lC.1, t.5, f.37.	Jamaica.
68	stellifera		brown and white starred	C.10, t.168, f.1	1617. Friendly Islands.
69	fusca	3719	sugar-loaf	F.t. 1, f. A. 2. f.40.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
70	areolata	3716	pyramidal	F. t. 1, f. A. 1. f.41.	C. 1, t. 5, Str. of Magellan.
71	flammea	3716	agate	F. t. 1, f. P. 2. f.42.	C. 1, t. 5, Falkland Islands.
72	Indica	3716	Indian	G.t. 8, f. E. F. C.1, t.7, f.49	I. t. 1, f. G. E. Indies.
73	vitellina	3716	yellow	K.1, t. 20, f. 2. f.51.	C. 1, t. 7,
74	lævigata	3717	white tippe	dC.1, t.7, f.54.	v.
75	Surinamensi	s 3716	brown raye	d <i>C</i> .1, <i>t</i> .7, <i>f</i> .54.	Surinam.
76	punctulata.	3705	dotted	C.1, t.7, f.55.	υ.
77	notata	3719	wheat-shea	fC.10. p.320, f.	C.D. W. Indies.
78	cruciata	37 19	white cross	s S. Einl.2, p.439	2, t.5, f.6. U.
79	reticulata	3719	reticulated	S.Einl.2, p.43	3, t.5, f.7. Mediterraneau.

80 cæca

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

3711 little white M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.1-3. Norway.

01	Caca	bordered		. Ivorway.
8	1 virginea	3711 red rayed	D.1, t.21, f. 2. M. p. L.T.8, p.235.	
82	tessellata	3711 tessellated	M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.6,7.	Norway.
83	B fulva	3712 orange tawny	M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3.	
84	ambigua	white duck's bi	C.11, t.197, f.1918.	V. Holland.
85	umbellata	3720 Chinese parasol	F.t.3, f.H. C.1, t.6, f & 10, t.169, f.1645	
86	Fissura	3728 slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. F. t. f.M.1. C.1, t.12, f.1 10. D. t. 3, f. 2. p.490.	.09-
87	incisa	reticulated sli	t <i>C</i> .11, <i>t</i> .197, <i>f</i> .1925-6. Falklar	nd Islands.
88	fissurata	rose-coloured sli	tC.11, t.197, f.1929-30	. Ceylon.
89	apertura	3728 perforated ssurella.]	C. 11, t. 197, f. 1927 M. p. 491, t.13, f.10 Suppl. p. 155. L. T p.236. B	) &c
90	Pustula	3728 doubtful	L.t.528, f.3. C.10, t.1 f.1632-3.	68, W. Indies.
91	Græca	3728 cancellated	L.t.527, f. 2. G.t.9, f. C. 1, t. 11, f. 98-9. t.21, f.3. M.p.492. B	D.
92	atricapilla	black ring	L.t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, t. 1 f.104. B	12, arbado <del>c</del> s.

Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

Linn. names.

3 aprinum

Habitat.

93	nodosa	3731	tuberculated	dL.t.528, f.6.F.t.3,	
	$[s_i]$	oinosa.	]		Barbadoes.
94	perforata	3730	partridge	L.t. 528, f.7. C. 1 f.93, 96-7.	, t. 11, 
95	Caffra	3730	African	C.1, t.11, f.95. C	. of G. Hope.
96	Pileolus		open cap	C.11, t.197, f.1922.	. U.
97	Scutellum	3731	Scutcheon	P.t.3, f.11. F.t.3, Fall	f.A.1. kland Islands.
98	picta	3729	painted	F.t.3, f. A.4. C. 1, f.90.	, t. 11,
99	nimbosa	3729	scaly ribbed	G.t.9, f.R.S. F.t.3, C.1, t.11, f.91-2.	•
00	nubecula		variegated ed and white	C.1, t.12, f.105. M	editerranean.
101	Porphyrozo- nias	3730	Porphyry	C.1, t.12, f.102-3.	N. America.
102	Macroschis- ma	oblon	g perforated	C.11, t.197, f.1923	-4. Jap <b>a</b> n.
XX	XIII. DEN	TALI	UM. TOO	TH-SHELL.	
1	rectum	3738	straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.10 C.1, t.1, f.4.A.	70

2 elephantinum3736 fluted ele- L. t. 547, upper f. 1. G.

3736 white, ribbed C.1, t.1, f.4.B.

phant's

t.10, f.1. C.1, t. 1, f.5.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nar	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat
4 striatuluin	3738 striated	L.t.547, lower f. f.5.B. D.5, t.1 Suppl.p.155.	62. M.
5 Dentalis	3736 curved, striated		.p. 495.
6 Entalis	3736 common	L. t. 547, f. 2. & f.4. G.t.10, f. t.48. M.p.494.	E. D.2,
7 corneum	3737 horn-co- loured	S. Einl.2, p.523,t.0	6, f.16. African Ocean.
8 politum	3737 ringstriat	edG. t. 10, f. F. C. f.3.A.	India.
9 eburneum	3737 smooth ivo	ry L.S. N.p. 1264.	
10 fasciatum	3737 banded	F.t. 5, f. E. 2. C f.3.B.	. 1, t. 1, Sicily.
	** 1 1	75	TTO

11 Gadus Hake's M.p.496,t.14, f.7. L.T.8, p.238. British Channel.

12 imperforatum minute, truncated  $W.M.S.\ f.$  15.  $M.\ p.$  496.  $L.T.8,\ p.$ 238. Britain.

13 Trachea minute, windpipe M. p. 497, t. 14, f. 10.

L.T.8, p. 239.

15 pellucidum 3738 pellucid S. Einl. p. 529, t.6, f.17. N. Seas.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

#### XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G.t.10, f.S. W.M.S. f.1. M.p.520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.2, f.20. E. W. Indies.
6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C.D. M. p.499. L.T.8, p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8, p.241. Britain.
8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553, f.5. G.t.10, f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A. B. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain,&c.
9	triquetra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8, p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242.

2 B

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
15 lucida	shining	M.p.507. L.T.8, p.	243. Britain.
16 vitrea	3746 brittle	$Fab.F.Gr.\ p.382.$	Greenland.
17 contortupli- cata	3741 twisted	F. t. 6, f. E. 1. C. f.24.A. M	
18 nebulosa	clouded taw	$\operatorname{Any} F.t.6, f.1.$ An	merican Seas.
19 Goreensis	3745 intestine	F.t.6, f.E.2.	Goree.
20 glomerata	3742 glomerate	ed G.t.10, f. T. F.t.6 C.1, t.6, f.23. M	
21 lumbricalis	3742 flexuous	L. t. 548, f. 1. G. f.Q.V. C.1, t.2, f	,
22 conical	Elephant's tru	ınk <i>F.t.</i> 5, <i>f</i> .C. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 2,	f.15. ——
23 arenaria	3743 solitary r	C.1, t.3, f.19.A.B	
24 Afra	3745 smooth brown	C.1, t.3, f.20.A.B.	Goree.
25 Volvox	Caterpilla	P.t.16, f. 32. F.t.6, C.1, t.2, f.14.	
26 anguina	3743 serpent	L.t.548, f.2. F.t.6, C.1, t.2, f.13.B.C	
27 echinata	3744 prickly		2, f.8. ndian Ocean.
28 annularis	ringed sna	${ m ke}F.t.6, f.{ m G.2.}\ C.1, t.2$	, f.16. U.
29 Cornu-copia	e 3745 Cornucoj	pia B. t. 13, f. 10, 11. t.211, f.2092-3.	
30 decussata	3745 decussate	ed L.t.547, f. 4. F. t. 6	, f. L.

C.1, t.2, f.17. America.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

31 vermicularis 3743 round D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509.

L.T.8, p.243.Britain, &c.

awl-shaped M.p.513. L.T.8, p.244. Britain. 32 tubularia tubular

33 denticulata 3746 toothed S. Einl. 2, p. 570, t.6, f. 18.

Europe?

34 Aquaria 3744 watering-pot L.t. 548, f.3. G.t. 10, f.M.

F. t. 5, f. B. C. 1, t. 1,

f.7. Amboyna.

35 Ocrea 3744 boot-shaped P. Amb. t. 20, f. 12. F.t.5, f.D. C.1, t.1, f.9. E. Indies.

U.

36 proboscidea 3745 proboscis C.1, t.2, f.18.B. 37 protensa 3744 lengthened F.t.5, f.F. C.1, t.2, f.12.

Ambovna.

38 gigantea 3747 great conical Pall, M.S.p. 139, t.10, f.2-

toothed 10. Caribbee Islands.

#### XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

1 gigantea 3742 great bifur- F. 1, t. 5, f. N. C. 1, t. 1, [S. polythalamia.] cated f. 6 & 11. Island of Ceram.

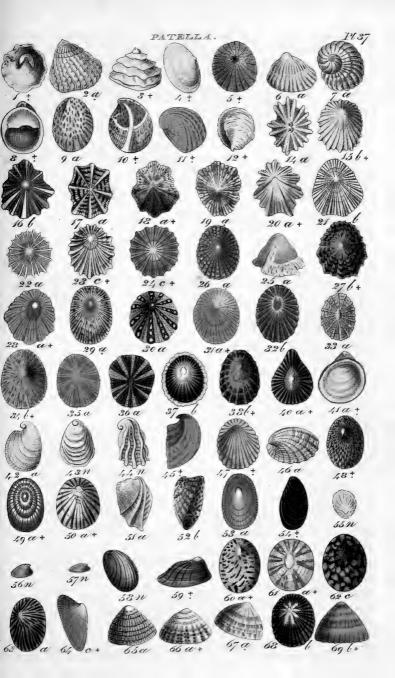
2 navalis 3747 ship F.t. 60, f. C.1.C.2. & C.3. D.5, t.145. M.p.527 & Suppl. p.7. E.M.t.167, f.1-3, Bottoms of ships. Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

3 Utriculus 3748 timber Kam. Cab. Rudolst.p.7, t.1.

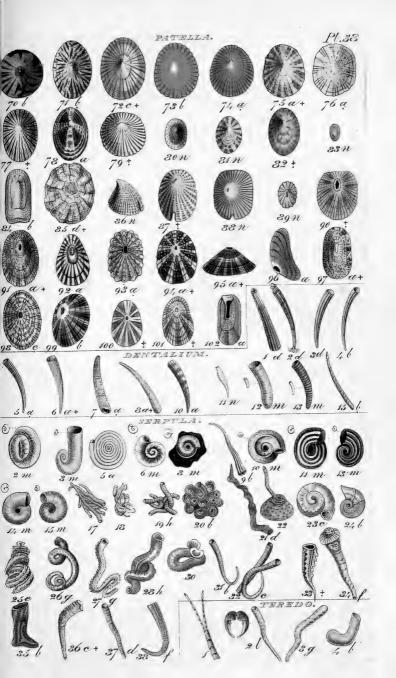
In wood in the sea.

4 Clava 3748 club-shaped S. Einl. 2, p. 571, t.6, f.20. E. M. t.167, f.6-16.

Coromandel.









#### INDEX GENERUM.

#### ENGLISH INDEX.

P	age. [[	P	age.
Anomia	54	Anomia	54
Arca	44	Ark	44
Argonauta	62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum	103	Borer	187
Bulla	85	Clamp	41
Cardium	24	Coat of Mail	1
Chama	41	Cockle	24
Chiton	1	Cone	67
Conus	67	Cowry	79
Cypræa	79	Dipper	85
Dentaliam	183	Gaper	. 10
Donax	31	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis	174	Limpet	176
Helix	154	Mactra	28
Lepas	4	Muscle	56
Mactra	28	Nerite	169
Murex	119	Oyster	47
Mya	10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus	56	Piercer	8
Nautilus	63	Razor	13
Nerita	169	Rock	119
Ostrea	47	Sailor	63
Patella	176	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna	59	Snail	154
Serpula	185	Tellen	16
Solen	13	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus	41	Top Shell	133
Strombus	115	Venus	.33
Tellina	16	Volute	89
Teredo	187	Wedge	31
Trochus	133	Whelk	103
Turbo	142	Wing Shell	59
Venus	33	Worm Shell	185
Voluta	89	Wreath	142

#### ERRATA.

Page 21, No. 66, for balustina read balausting.

\_\_ 21, \_ 71, \_ radula read Radula.

53, - 77, - semiaurata read semiaurita.

- 82, - 39, - Errones read erronea.

- 90, - 15, - Coffeæ read Coffea.

- 109, - 80, - turgitum read turgidum.

- 120, - 11, - melanomathos read melanamathos.

- 124, - 55, - lacerus read lacer.

- 141, - 122, - dolobratus read dolabratus.

- 172, - 46, - Paloronta read Peloronta.

- 176, - 20, - phyanotis read phimotis.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.



Lately published in one Volume, of the same size with this work,

Price 16s.

#### ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY,

ACCORDING TO THE LINNEAN SYSTEM,

Illustrated by 28 Plates, drawn from Nature,

BY THE REV. E. I. BURROW, A.M. F.L.S.
MEM. GEOL. SOC.

- 0 p - 1 1 1 1 5 1

### SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

Index Testaceologicus;

OR

## ACATALOGUE

OF

# SHELLS,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

ILLUSTRATED WITH 480 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1828.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

## PREFACE.

IN submitting the following SUPPLEMENT to the Public, it will be proper to remark, that the plan pursued in the *Index Testaceologicus* has been continued for the sake of uniformity, though liable to an objection with respect to the first column.

It appears absurd that the word Linnean names, should be continued to shells wholly unknown to Linneus; yet as the arrangement is Linnean, the head could not well be dispensed with, without injury to the body.

It will be seen by a reference to the third column, that the majority of the shells have been figured from specimens in the British Museum, and the names attached to them in that collection have been adopted. For the rest, except such as have been derived from books, the Author gratefully acknowledges the assistance of Mrs. Mawe, and Mr. Gray, from whose Cabinets, and principally from the former he has derived the most essential benefit.

It is to be hoped that an inspection of the Plates, and a careful comparative examination of the Figures, will leave the Subscribers at least as well satisfied with the second part of the Index, as they have kindly professed themselves to be with the first.

The additional list of Lamarckian names, adapted to the plates and figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*, has been extracted from the three last volumes of the "Animaux sans Vertèbres"; and the Genera have been arranged alphabetically for the convenience of reference.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified.

LONDON,

May, 17, 1828.

### ABBREVIATIONS.

Au. Cab. . . Author's Cabinet.

Bligh Cat. . . Bligh Catalogue.

Br. M. . . British Museum.

E. M. . . Encyclopédie Méthodique, art. Vers.

Fer. . . . Ferussac, Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques.

Gray Cab. . Mr. Gray's Cabinet.

M. Cab. . . Mrs. Mawe's Cabinet.

S. G. S. . . Sowerby's Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells.

Sw. Ex. Con. . Swainson's Exotic Conchology.

Sw. Z. Ill. . Zoological Illustrations.

Tan. Cat. . . Tankerville Catalogue.

Turt. B. . . Turton's British Bivalves.

Zool. Jour. . . Zoological Journal.

Fr. w. . . Fresh water.

L. . . . Land.

U. . . . Unknown.

These abbreviations occur in

the last column.



## SUPPLEMENT.

Engl. names., Synon. & Ref. Habitat.

Linn. names.

			•
CHITON.	COAT OF MAI	L.	
1 Peruvianus	black, bristle- edged	M. Cab. 1 163, f. 7	E.M. pl. & 8. Peru.
2 undulatus	brown-waved	M. Cab.	Indian Ocean.
3 luteolus	yellowish		
4 nebulosus	clouded		Isle of France.
5 setosus	yellow-bearded		W. Indies.
6 olivaceus	smooth, olive		Indian Ocean.
7 variegatus	variegated	Au. Cab.	Britain.
8 latus	brindled	Zool.Jour.:	2,pl.5,f.6
9 aselloides	smooth, brown	Zool. Jour f.5.	. 2, pl. 5,
10 Carmichaelis	Carmichael's	Br. Mus.	C. of Good Hope.
11 Capensis	Cape	-	
12 Siculus	Sicilian		Coast of Sicily

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
LEPAS.	BARNACLE.		
DEI No.			
1 aculeata	spiny-ribbed	M.Cab.	African Seas.
2 pulchra	wrinkled	Br.Mus.	Corsica.
3 Peronii	Peron's		South Seas.
4 Pyrgoma	ribbed		West Indies.
5 Lyonii	Lyon's		Indian Seas.
6 Homii	Home's		South Seas.
7 angulosa	angular	S.G.S.No.26	, pl.2.
PHOLAS.	PIERCER.		
1 papyracea	Paper	Au.Cab.	Britain.
2 tuberculata	tuberculated	Turt.B.t.1, f.	7,8.
3 lamellata	lamellated	Turt.B.t.1, f.	5,6.
4 Ovum	egg-shaped	Br.Mus.	West Indies.
MYA.	GAPER.		
1 rotunda	round	Au. Cab. N.	America. Fr.w.
2 oblongata	brown-rayed	,	
3 alata	winged	Sw.Ex.Con.I	Vo.1. ——

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
4 nasuta	lancet-shaped	Au.Cab.	N. Amer. Fr.w.
5 undulata	dark-streaked		
6 gravis	heavy		Property and the Contract of t
7 rugulosa	green, wrinkled		
8 obliqua	oblique	Br.Mus.	
9 ambigua	doubtful		-
10 rigida	rigid		
11 prælonga	lengthened		
12 angulata	sharp-cornered	M.Cab. S.	America. Fr.w.
SOLEN.	RAZOR.		
1 Mediterraneu	s dark-rayed	Br.Mus.	Sardinia.
2 corneus	horn-coloured		U.
3 lividus	pale		New Holland.
4 orbiculatus	orbicular		υ.
5 tenuis	slender	M. Cab.	
6 politus	polished		_
TELLINA.	TEĻLEN.		
1 Childreni	Children's	Br.Mus.	Brazil.
2 convexa	round		New Holland.
3 lutea	yellowish		U.
	в 2		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & I	Ref. Habitat.
4 pulchella	orange-streaked	M.Cab.	υ.
5 elegans	beaked		_
6 ochroleuca	ochre-coloured		_
MACTRA.	MACTRA.		
1 cyprinus	brittle	Br.Mus.	Peru.
- 2 recurva	recurved		υ.
3 Campechensis	grooved		Campeachy.
_ 4 tenera	thin spotted		Van Dieman's L.
5 similis	rough coated	-	
6 subplicata	wrinkle-skinned	-	Tranquebar.
7 alata	pale single-ridged		v.
8 Veneriformis	Venus-shaped		
9 denticulata	toothed		_
10 subtriangulata	truncated		_
11 ovata	oval		
12 Taprobanensi	s smooth, angular		Ceylon.
DONAX.	DONAX.		
1 Scalpellum	slender	Br.Mus.	· <b>Ų</b> •
2 Stultorum	mactra-shaped		Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref	. Habitat.
3 Madagasca- riensis	ribbon	M.Cab.	Madagascar.
4 biradiata	two-rayed		Isle of France.
5 sexradiata	six-rayed		
VENUS.	VENUS.		
1 lamellata	rough, ridged	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
2 Berrii	Capuchin		U.
3 elegans	cockle-shaped		Brazil.
4 Stutchburii	Stutchbury's		Sandwich Isl.
5 similis	spotted		China.
6 subrugosa	roughish	M. Cab.	Panama.
7 subrostrata	slightly beaked	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
8 papyracea	Paper		
9 Kingii	King's		S. Seas.
10 aphrodinoide	s grated		
11 hians	gaping		China.
12 aurisiaca	golden-valved		U.
13 Childreni	Children's		-
14 cyprinoides	strong marked		Japan.
15 costulata	mottle ribbed	M.Cab.	S. Seas.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	. Habitat
16 pulchra	smooth-rayed	M.Cab.	S. Seas
17 Damaoides	interrupted	Br.Mus.	East Indies
CHAMA.	CLAMP.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.Mus.	N. Holland
2 rostrata	beaked		U.
3 incrassata	heavy, grooved		_
4 Australis	Cockle		N. Holland
5 crassicostata	thick-ribbed	-8	v.
6 pectinata	comb-shaped		
ARCA.	ARK.		
1 Americana	regular shaped	Br.Mus. Bayot	f Campeachy
2 semitorta	winged		U.
3 cylindrica	cylindric		
4 obliquata	mussel-shaped		_
5 tellinoides	tellen-shaped		Cumana
6 glacialis	small brittle		North Sea.
7 Braziliana	Brazilian		Brazil.
8 nodosa	tuberculated	*	U.
9 Rostrum	hoe-shaped		_

		•	
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re	f. Habitat.
10 elongata	lengthened	Br.Mus.	U.
11 pectiniformis	pecten-shaped		
12 squamosa	scaly		_
OSTREA.	OYSTER.		
1 asperrima	roughish	Br.Mus.	South Sea.
2 muscosa	prickly		-
3 Tegula	tile-ribbed	M. Cab.	U.
4 ornata	mottled		Tranquebar.
5 subauriculata	little-eared	Br.Mus.	Great Britain.
6 elliptica	shapeless		Nile Fr. w.
7 gigantea	gigantic		U.
8 angulata	angular		Africa.
ANOMIA.	ANOMIA.		
1 dentata	toothed	Br.Mus.	U.
2 ostreoides	oyster-shaped		Africa.
3 rosea	rose-coloured	Manager of the Control of the Contro	N. Holland.
4 rubra	red-coloured	M.Cab.	East Indies.
MYTILUS.	MUSSEL.		
1-Niloticus	Nilotic	Br.Mus.	Nile Fr. w.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
2 dilatatus	dilated	Br.Mus.	v.
3 castaneus	chestnut	-	China.
4 Folium	leafy		v.
5 lævigatus	Northern		Polar Seas.
6 Volgensis	mottled	-	Volga. Fr.w.
conus.	CONE.		
1 brunneus	brown	M.Cab.	U.
2 interruptus	dotted		_
3 gracilis	slender		Timor.
4 lucidus	bright	*****	South Sea.
5 Balteus	girdled		U.
6 gradatus	interrupted	****	California.
CYPRÆA.	COWRY.		
1 tessellata	painted	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
2 lactea	milky		PAR
3 sulcidentata	strong-toothed		
4 Listeri	ocellated	Parameter Statement	***************************************
5 arenosa	sand	6	
6 Turdus	thrush-backed		

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
7 Arabicula	snake-skin	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
8 quadrimacu- lata	four-spotted		U.
9. interstincta	spotted		. —
10 aperta	open-mouthed		_
11 commixta	blended	<del></del>	Ind. Ocean.
12 nivea	white-banded		S. Seas.
13 umbilicata	umbilicated	Tan. Cat.p.30,	ol.7. v.
14 Algoensis	Algoa Bay	Br.Mus.	Africa.
15 rosea	violet		Ind. Ocean.
16 Childreni	Children's		U.
17 clandestina	angular-streaked		S. Seas.
18 Capensis	Cape	C. of	Good Hope.
BULLA.	DIPPER.		
1 lineata	linear	Br.Mus.	New Holland.
2 elegans	inflated	Gray Cab.	Britain.
3 decussata	pear-shaped	M. Cab.	Panama.
VOLUTA.	VOLUTE.		
1 subnodosa	zigzag	Br.Mus.	U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref. Habitar.
2 gracilis	slender	Br.Mus. U.
3 Fulgetrum	lightning	Tan.Cat. pl.28, pl.4 & 5.
4 aulica	red-clouded	Tan. Cat. p. 29, p. 6. Ind. Oc.
5 Flammula	flame-marked	Tan.Cat.pl.3, fig.1. u. [V. cymbiola.]
6 pulchra	speckled flesh- coloured	Tan.Cat.p.28,pl.3,f.2. u.
7 Goodalli	Goodall's	Br.Mus. —
8 marginata	double-banded	
9 Pusio	five-banded	
10 vittata	ribbon	grave grade and delegation
11 lyriformis	lyre-shaped	
12 lugubris	dark-coloured	
13 zonata	zoned	——— Mediterranean.
14 contracta	contracted	$M.\mathit{Cab}.$ U.
15 Australis	Southern	——Van Dieman's Land.
16 Pyramis	taper	U.
17 rigida	stiff, ribbed	
18 crassa	heavy	South Sea.
19 punctata	dotted	
20 marmorata	marbled	U.
21 angulata	cornered	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
22 tuberculata	pimpled	M.Cab.	S. Seas.
23 rubiginosa	reddish		υ.
24 modesta	open-mouthed		
25 Lens	lentil-shaped	Ministration of the Control of the C	_
26 Harpa	Harp-shaped	<del> </del>	.—
27 Fragaria	Strawberry		
28 unifasciata	single-banded		
29 corrugata	wrinkled	-	
30 Filum	Thread	<del></del>	_
31 tessellata	mosaic		_
32 ignea	reticulated		_
33 Nux	Hazel	Br.Mus.	
34 columellaris	thick-lipped		·
35 Peruviana	Peruvian		S. America.
36 cærulea	blue-banded	M.Cab.	v.
37 Dama	fawn-spotted		S. Sea.
38 tenebrosa	dark		
BUCCINUM.	WHELK.		
1 ringens	wry-mouthed	Br.Mus.	U.
2 semigranosum	lightly grained	-	patrones

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
3 melanostoma	thick-ribbed	Br.Mus.	U.
4 tenue	thin-coated	M.Cab.	
5 coarctatum	Roller		
6 Rudolphi	purple-marked	-	<del></del>
7 distortum	misshapen		- Special Control
8 Bulbus	bulbous		
9 subrostratum	channeled		
10 brevidentatum	short-toothed		· ·
11 denticulatum	small-toothed		_
12 armatum	single-spined		-
13 tectum	knob-whirled		
14 callosum	thick-skinned		
15 Planaxis	girdled		
16 Tankervillii	Tankerville's	Br.Mus.	
17 marginatum	margined		
18 Strombiforme	strombus-shaped		-
19 fulgurans	Lightning		
20 chlorostoma	thick-lipped	b	
21 Terpsichore	small spotted		-
22 lineolatum	slender lined		
23 roseum	rose harp	-	******

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	f. Habitat.
24 minus	clouded harp	Br.Mus.	· U•
25 elongatum	long	M.Cab.	India.
26 Noveboracen- sis	New York	Gray Cab.	America.
27 melanopsis	brown, furrowed		S. of Europe.
28 prærosum	Spindle		
29 lævigatum	smooth		υ.
30 Zebra	Zebra		Pacific Ocean.
STROMBUS.	SCREW.		
1 gracilior	indented	Br.M.	U.
2 variabilis	streaked		_
3 labiosus	spreading		
4 jugosus	ridged	pa-14	Indian Ocean.
5 floridus	florid	M.Cab.	
6 cancellatus	Spindle	Br.M.	υ.
7 zonatus	zoned	M.Cab.	
8 obtusus	blunt	Br.M.	_
9 petrosus	rocky	M.Cab.	East Indies.
10 rugosus	rugged	Br.M.	$\mathbf{v}_{ullet}$
11 lineolatus	lined		_

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
12 incisus	notch-lipped	Br.M.	U.
13 Galea	Helmet		_
14 Galea junior	young helmet		
15 bituberculatus	s Banner		_
16 tricornis	three-horned		
17 Thersites	spotted		
18 variabilis(var.	)spot mouth		_
19 Persicus	Persian		Persian Gulf.
20 dilatatus	dilated mouth		U.
21 granulatus	granulated		
22 auritus	eared		
23 Byronensis	nailed		S. Amer.
24 Sayii	top-shaped	-	N. Amer.
MUREX.	ROCK.		
1 costularis	prickly-lipped	Br.M.	U.
2 Papilla	Nipple		
3 rigidus	rigid		
4 cristatus	horned		-
5 Mitra	Mitre		-
6 echinatus	echinated		-

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
7 bicarinatus	double-keeled	Br.M.	U.
8 elegans	slender		
9 Pleurotoma	ribbed		Shannan
10 sanguineus	red-ribbed	M. Cab.	********
11 unifasciatus	white-banded	**************************************	
12 acuminatus	sharp-pointed		Processing
13 regius	imperial	Sw.Ex.Con.part2.	S. Seas.
14 Salmo	salmon-coloured	M.Cab.	U.
15 ceratus	wax-noduled		
16 Ferrugo	rusty		
17 Funiculus	corded	and the state of t	-
18 labiosus	lipped		_
19 aculeatus	spiny		
20 pinnatus	winged	$Bligh {\it Cat.p.} 18.$	
21 exasperatus	rough-coated	M. Cab.	*******
22 cariosus	carious		
23 subglobosus	roundish		**********
24 pictus	painted		_
25 mitriformis	brown striated	Isle o	of France.
26 curvirostris	curve-beaked	Br.M.	U.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. &	Ref. Habitat.
TROCHUS.	TOP-SHELL.		
1 undosus	waved	M. Cab.	California.
2 Unguis	clawed	-	
3 olivaceus	olive gray	****	S. Sea.
4 Pellis Serpen-	snake skin		Panama.
tis			
5 armillatus	beaded		S. Sea.
6 acuminatus	sharp-edged		**************************************
7 rugosus	rough	Br.M.	U.
8 Listeri	Lister's		
9 elegantulus	red, rough		Ceylon.
10 Tankervillii	Tankerville's		v.
11 granosus	grained		_
12 tæniatus	Ribbon	-	
13 lævis	smooth		_
14 albidus	whitish	Au.Cab.	Ireland.
15 Clelandi	small dotted	-	
16 quadricostatus	four-ribbed	Br.M.	U.
17 Byronianus	shaded	***************************************	Sandwich Islands.

L	inn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. &	Ref. Habitat.
18	8 Zebra	$\mathbf{Z}$ ebra	Br.M.	U.
19	elongatus	lengthened		
20	Smithii	Smith's		_
21	reticularis	blunt-tipped		
22	2 articulatus	interrupted	-	
23	filosus	threaded		
24	Trochlea	Screw		_
25	atratus	sombre		
26	obscurus	doubtful	Miles and the state of the stat	
27	Maugeri	warted		
28	pictus	painted	Brothelmore mapage	
29	formosus	ornamented	${\it Gray Cab}.$	Principal
30	æqualis	small, flattish		· <u> </u>
31	clangulus	Trumpet		**************************************
32	Mediterraneu	s clouded		Mediterranean.
33	callosus	thick-skinned		, v.
34	zonatus	zoned		. <del></del>
35	concameratus	dome-shaped		
36	viridis	green, striped		_
37	odontis	Mulberry		
38	reticulatus	reticulated	-	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Rej	f. Habitat.
39 clanguloides	regularly marked	Gray Cab.	v.
40 sulcatus	furrowed		_
41 indistinctus	indistinct	<del></del> .	_
42 interruptus	mottle-banded		Ireland.
43 Montagui	Montagu's	-	
44 Calyculus	Cup		U.
45 pulcherrimus	elegant		_
46 badius	chesnut-coloured		S. Seas.
TURBO.	WREATH.		
1 niger	black	Br.M.	U.
2 Petiverianus	Petiver's	Carlotte Control of Control	_
3 Jamaicensis	Jamaica		W. Indies.
4 pulcher	plaited mouth		U.
5 lævis	smooth		_
6 Chemnitzii	Chemnitz's		_
7 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
8 Fascia	banded		U.
9 fulvus	tawny		Minorca.
10 elongatus	finely-striated		υ.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & R	ef. Habitat.
11 maculatus	spotted	Au.Cab.	Britain.
12 Anglicus	broad-toothed		
13 rufescens	reddish	Gray Cab.	
14 edentulus	toothless		
15 fuscus	brown		-
16 raricostatus	net-work	Br.M.	$\mathbf{u}_{ullet}$
17 lamellosus	distant-ribbed	Pro-manuscriptores	, –
18 Australis	Southern		New Holland.
19 varicosus	close-ribbed		
20 Martinii	Martini's	•	U.
21 Columna	Pillar	Gray Cab.	
22 mirabilis	broad-lipped	-	_
23 aurantius	Orange		_
24 formosus	elegant		W. Indies.
25 varius	speckled		U.
26 lineolatus	marked		Isle of France.
27 bulimoides	Bulimus-shaped		O-TO-Allindron and Associated
28 Francesii	dark-banded		E. Indies.
29 minimus	dotted		U.
30 tuberculatus	knobbed		entropies (S
31 flavidus	cylindrical	-	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
32 tortus	crooked	Gray Cab.	υ.
33 Zebra	Zebra		S. America.
34 Pintado	Pintado		Sandwich Isl.
35 torticollis	wry-necked	Br.M. M	Iediterranean.
36 costulatus	Cone		U.
37 truncatulus	wire-worm	M	lediterranean.
38 gracilis	slender		W. Indies. L.
39 Chrysalis	wrinkled	Special control of the second	
40 Mediterraneu	s seed-shaped		Malta. L.
41 suturalis	taper	Ann in the same of the same	· <b>v</b> •
42 compressus	compressed		
43 crassus	heavy	M.Cab.	
44 fluctuosus	green-waved		
45 saxosus	rocky		
46 Perdix	Partridge		
47 bicarinatus	double-ridged		
48 Funis	corded		
HELIX.	SNAIL.		
1 formosa <sup>1</sup>	bright-spotted	Fer.t.47, f.1.	U.
2 orbiculata	roundish	Fer.t.42, f.4. (plicaria.)	West Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref. Habita.
3	squamosa	scaly	Fer.t.41, f.3. W. Indies.
4	auriculata	eared	Sw.Z.Ill.v.1. u.
5	sylvatica	wood	Fer.t.32,f.7. N. of Eur. L.
6	turgidula	yellow-brown	Fer.t.29, f.12. Europe. L.
7	Helicella	scollop-edged	Fer.t.30, f.2. Marocco. (planata 295.)
8	Zonula	small girdled	Fer.t.26, f.6. Ceylon. (vittata, n. 35.)
9	patula	open-mouthed	Fer.t.11, f.15. West Indies.
10	formosa <sup>2</sup>	delicate, red stri- ped	Fer.t.31,f.4,5,6.
11	tridentata	three-toothed	Au. Cab. N. America. L.
12	angulata	sharp-angled	Fr.w.
13	subcarinata	slightly keeled	L.T.13,pl.5,f.1.
14	septemvolva	seven-whirled	Au.Cab. Florida.
15	monodon .	single-toothed	N. America. L.
16	fraterna	brown, five whirled	L.
17	decisa	tawny Delaware	Fr.w.
18	dissimilis	dissimilar	
19	virginea	beak-mouthed	
20	coniformis	cone-shaped	Fer.t.108, f.1. U.
21	concamerata	dome-shaped	Cape of G. Hope.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
22 conica	conical	Br.M.	. <b>U.</b>
23 Listeri	Lister's		_
24 goniostoma	angular-mouthed		Brazil. Fr.w.
25 odontostoma	six-toothed		L.
26 lævissima	smooth, striped		S. America.
27 Kingii	King's	1	New Holland.
28 Dufresnii	Dufresne's		
29 pulchra	Garter	Gray Cab.	U.
30 Byronii	Lord Byron's		Otaheite.
31 Maugeri	Mauger's		W. Indies.
32 nigrescens	three-toothed, black	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <b>U</b> •
33 Tripolitana	African		Tripoli.
34 Sayii	Say's		N. America.
35 globulosa	inflated	Fer.t.25,f.4.	. <b>U</b> •
36 Caffra	thin, streaked	Fer.t.9.A.f.8.	Africa.
37 conformis	shapely	Fer.t.25.A.f.10	Molucca.
38 Prunum	plum-shaped	Fer.t.26,f.7,8,9	. N.Holland.
39 contusa	blunt-tipped	Fer.t.31,f.1. & B.f.5,6.	t.39. Brazils.
40 deformis	deformed	Fer.t.32.A.f.1.	Mediter.
41 Nicæensis	double-banded	Fer.t.28, f.1,2.	-

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
42 Meridionalis	Southern	Fer.t.29,f.4,5. (Otahietana.)	Otaeti.
43 Melitensis	Quince	Fer.t.25, f.11,12.	Malta.
44 circumornata	spotted whirl	Fer.t.41, f.2.	ÿ.
45 granosa	grained	Fer.t.44, f.1-3. (aspera.)	America.
46 discolor	discoloured	Fer.t.46,f.3-6. S	. America.
47 Lima	File	Fer.t.46,f.1&2. P	orto Rico.
48 dentiens	indented lip	Fer.t.49.A.f.2. S	. America.
49 parilis	orange	Fer.t.49,f.2. Ga	audaloupe.
50 Imperator	claw-mouthed	Fer.t.52.	America.
51 Soror	four-toothed	Fer.t.54,f.4.	W. Indies?
52 Zodiacus	white-banded, red	l Fer.t.75,f.2.	. <b>U</b> •
53 concisa	diagonally-striate	ed Fer.t.78, f.3 & 4.	
54 Pellicula	thin-skinned	Fer.t.105, f.1.	
55 Strobilus	red-banded	Fer.t.103,f.1.	***************************************
56 Alauda	double-striped	Fer. t. 103, f. 2, 3	. &
57 Carina	sharp-edged	Fer.t.60, f.2. (Lampas.)	E. Indies.
58 Pileolus	conical	Fer.t.63.A.f.1,2.	U.
59 bipartita	party-coloured	Fer.t.75.A.f.1.	

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
60 sinistrorsa	reversed	Fer.t.32.f.2,3.	
		Cape of	G. Hope. L.
61 Listeriana	Wheel	Br.M.	W. Indies.
62 scabra	rough-skinn'd	State of the latest and the latest a	
63 Brownii	Brown's		
64 scitula	straw-coloured	-	
65 aureola	somewhat golden		
66 Fibula	Button		Sicily.
67 lævis	smooth, broad- lipped	(CARTICLE CONT. CARTICLE CONT. CARTI	Ceylon.
68 lineata	striped		E. Indies.
69 labrosa	edge-lipped		U.
70 Petiveriana	Petiver's	plination of the same of the s	
71 dentata	toothed	brokeline commendature.	
72 fasciolata	brown-streaked	M.Cab.	
73 sulculata	beaked		_
74 subplicata	fallow	Br.M.	
75 Auris Leporis	Hare's Ear		
76 papyracea	paper		_
77 scobinata	rough-coated	M.Cab.	
78 Vexillum	Banner		10)
79 Porto Sancta- na	Porto Santo		Madeiras.

7:	77	Cl 0 D	C II I'.
Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Re M.Cab.	
80 punctulata		M.Cao.	v.
81 exalbida	whitish	Parameter (III.)	
82 Bulverii	Bulwer's		ename.
83 tectiformis	roof-shaped		
84 Madeirensis	little brown band- ed		Madeira.
85 bicarinata	double-keeled `		U.
NERITA.	NERITE.		
1 duplicata	doubled	Br.M.	S. America.
2 patula	wide snail-shaped		
3 plumbea	lead-coloured		
4 ornata	tooth-lipped		
5 Australis	Cap		New Holland.
6 crepidularia	Slipper		-
7 intricata	mottled	D.1.	Britain, &c.
8 Oweniana	shapeless		Africa.
8 Oweniana 9 cariosa	shapeless angular-mouthed	GrayCab.	Africa.
		GrayCab.	Africa.
9 cariosa	angular-mouthed	GrayCab.	Africa.

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
13 rudis	unwrought	Gray Cab.	Africa.
14 glabra	smooth		
15 semiconica	dark spotted	M.Cab.	India.
16 Owenii	Owen's		Africa.
17 Canalis	channeled	South	Sea Islands.
18 pulchella	Festoon	Br.M.	W. Indies.
HALIOTIS.	SEA-EAR.		
1 rubra	red	Br.M. N	ew Holland.
2 tricostata	three-ribbed		v.
3 sulcifera	blotched	Van Die	eman's Land.
4 imbricata	imbricated	N	ew Holland.
5 Mariæ	fluted		U.
6 corrugata	wrinkled	Manuschartermentalises	gamerana
PATELLÀ.	LIMPET.		
1 angulata	angular	Br.M.	υ.
2 Poculum	Cup		-
3 Peziza	Jew's Ear		
4 scutellata	crenated	-	Phones

Linn. names.	Engl. names.	Synon. & Ref.	Habitat.
5 Extinctorium	Extinguisher	Br.M.	U.
6 Laqueare	grooved		
7 hiantula	key-hole		
8 crystallina	brittle '		_
SERPULA.	WORM-SHELL		
1 filograna	thread-like	Au. Cab. Lan	ı. 5,
		p.364.	Britain, &c.
2 maxima	large	Br.M.	
3 fuscata	brown		

M.Cab.

U.

rose-coloured

4 rosea

#### - 0.41 W TABLE WILLIAM

### CONTRACT THE WINDOWS STREET

The state of

# THE RESOLUTION BUT

and the state of t

#### REFERENCES

FROM

#### LAMARCK'S "ANIMAUX SANS VERTEBRES,"

ADAPTED TO

## THE FIGURES IN THE "INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS."

The names in Italics refer to the Supplement, and are not in Lamarck.

ACASTA. Vol. 5. p. 397.	וס	Fig.	AMPHIDESMA. Vol. 5. p. 489.	Pl.	Ti a	
1 Montagui (Lepas)  ACHATINA.  Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 126.	1	16	2 donacilla ( <i>Donax</i> ) 6 lucinalis ( <i>Tellina</i> ) 7 Boysii ( <i>Mactra</i> ) 8 tenue ( <i>Mactra</i> ) 9 flexuosum ( <i>Tellina</i> ) .	6 4 6 6 4	9 76 27 26 78	
Perdix ( <i>Bulla</i> )      purpurea      bicarinata      Vexillum	18 18 18	53 54 55 46	AMPULLARIA. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 176.	2	21	
11 virginea 12 Priamus 13 Glans 15 albo-lineata ( <i>Voluta</i> ). 16 fusco-lineata ( <i>Bulla</i> ).	18 18 18 20	45 51 34 107 35	2 rugosa (Helix)	33 33 33 34 33	72 71 73 97 46	
Byronii (Helix)	7	30	conica	7	22	

ANATIFA.	ANOMIA.	
Vol. 5. p. 402.	Vol. 6. p. 225.	
Pl. Fig.	Pl.	Fig.
1 lævis ( <i>Lepas</i> ) 2 38	1 11	.3
2 villosa 2 39	4 electrica 11	5
3 dentata 2 40	5 pyriformis 11	13
4 striata 2 37	s Squamula 11	11
5 vitrea 2 36	3 Cepa 11	4
aculeata 1 1		
	ANOSTOMA.	
ANATINA.	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 100.	
Vol. 5. p. 462.		
3 subrostrata (Solen) 3 13	1 depressum (Helix) 33	26
o subtostitutu (seteti)		
4 longirostris (Mya) 2 12		
5 globulosa 2 6	ARCA.	
9 myalis 2 4	Vol. 6. p. 33.	
	·	
ANCILLARIA.	The same specific names as	the
Vol. 7. p. 412.	Linnean, except the following	ıg,
4 candida (Bulla) 18 44	24 Helbingii 9	7
4 candida (Bulla) 18 44 Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16	24 Helbingii 9	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24 Helbingii 9	
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16	24 Helbingii 9  ARGONAUTA.	
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17		
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17  ANCYLUS.	ARGONAUTA.	
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17  ANCYLUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.	7
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17  ANCYLUS.	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	7
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17  ANCYLUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	1 2
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata 4 17  ANCYLUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 25.	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	1 2
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	1 2
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	1 2
Tankervillii (Buccinum) 4 16 marginata	ARGONAUTA. Vol. 7. p. 650.  1 Argo	1 2

AURICULA.			BUCCINUM.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 156.			Vol. 7. p. 262.
	Pl.	Fig.	The specific names the same as the
1 Auricula Midæ(Voluta)	19	1	Linnean, except
Judæ	19	2	Pl. Fig.
3 ———— Sileni	19	6	3 Anglicanum 23 108
6 Scarabæus (Helix)	32	1	23 inflatum
10 minima (Turbo)	32	157	29 Miga 23 120
12 coniformis (Voluta)	19	15	Fragaria (Voluta) 3 27
13 nitens	19	20	melanostoma (Buccinum) 4 3
14 Monile	19	17	callosum 4 14
		_	chlorostoma 4 20
			Noveboracense 4 26
AVICULA.			
Vol. 6. p. 146.			
voi. 0. p. 140.			BULIMUS.
3 semi-sagitta (Mytilus)	12	42	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 116.
3 , 7 ,			Ton or pural prizzo
			1 ovatus ( <i>Helix</i> ) 34 101
BALANUS.			2 hæmastomus 34 102
Vol. 5. p. 387.			3 Gallina-sultana 33 75
, out of proof.			5 undatus (Bulla) 18 52
2 sulcatus (Lepas)	1	11	7 inversus ( <i>Helix</i> ) 34 113
3 Tintinnabulum	1	5	8 citrinus 34 112
11 perforatus	1	10	12 interruptus 34 114
13 spinosus	1	19	16 calcareus 34 137
14 radiatus	1	21	17 decollatus (Helix) 34 135
21 galeatus	1	17	18 Lyonetianus
26 crispatus	1	23	20 radiatus 35 156
27 punctatus	1	20	22 Guadalupensis 35 157
28 fistulosus	1	13	27 octonus 35 150
8 ovularis	1	12	30 acutus 35 154
16 stalactiferus	1	29	33 hordeaceus 35 147
angulosus	1	7	34 lubricus 34 145
Lyonsii	1	5	formosus (Turbo) 6 24

Pl	. 1	Fig.	1	Pl.	Fig.
Listeri (Helix)	7	23	scutellata	8	4
Kingii	7	27	Extinctorium	8	5
0	7	28			
	7	29	CANCELLARIA.		
-	7	31	Vol. 7. p. 111.		
lævis 8	8	67	1 reticulata (Voluta)	20	71
labrosus 8	В	69	3 scalarina	20	83
Auris Leporis	8	75	5 nodulosa (Buccinum)		124
papyraceus	8	76	6 cancellata (Voluta)	20	82
scobinatus	8	77	7 senticosa (Murex)	26	58
Vexillum	8	78	11 rugosa (Voluta)	20	116
			12 Ziervogeliana	20	72
BULLA.					
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 31.					
		460	CAPSA.		
The specific names the same	ลร	tne	Vol. 5. p. 553.		
Linnean, except			1 lævigata (Donax)	6	14
3 striata 18	8	19			
6 fasciata 18	8	27	CARDITA.		
11 solida 18	8	56	Vol. 6. p. 20.		
				9	4
BULLÆA.			1 sulcatus (Chama)	9	7
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 29.			3 turgidus	9	8
voi. 0. pt. ». p. ».			9 trapezoides	9	9
1 aperta (Bulla) 18	8	14	4 phreniticus	9	19
				9	10
CATTOMD EA			15 calyculatus	9	15
CALYPTRÆA.			incrassatus	2	3
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 20.			incrussulus	-	
3 equestris (Patella) 3'	7	1			
4 Tectum Sinense 3'	7	3	CARDIUM.		
	8	1	Vol. 6. p. 2.		
	8	2	The same specific names	as	the
Peziza	8	3	Linnean.		

CARINARIA.	1		Pl.	Fig .
Vol. 7. p. 671.		6 glauca	22	35
Pl.		9 Areola	22	20
vitrea (Argonauta) 13	6	10 Zebra	22	21
		11 decussata	22	19
		13 rufa	22	15
CAROCOLLA.		15 Testiculus	22	18
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 94.		16 achatina	22	22
a illihati (TERA)		19 sulcosa	22	25
2 albilabris (Helix) 33	34	20 granulosa	22	24
4 Labyrinthus 33	27	21 Saburon	22	25
5 Lucerna 33	30	24 Vibex	22	36
6 inflata 33	44	25 Erinaceus	22	32
11 marginata 32	4	semigranosa	4	2
12 Lychnuchus 33	31	tenuis	4	4
16 Lapicida 32	3	coarctata	4	5
17 albella 32	9			
18 elegans (Trochus) 29	73			
Soror (Helix) 7	51	CASTALIA.		
Listeræ 8	61	Vol. 6. p. 66.		
		ambigua (Mya)	1	9
CASSIDARIA.				
Vol. 7. p. 214.				
		CERITHIUM.		
1 echinophora(Buccinum) 22	9	Vol. 7. p. 63.		
2 Tyrrhena 22	11			
		2 palustre (Strombus)	25	39
		3 sulcatum (Murex)	28	161
CASSIS.		4 Telescopium (Trochus)		120
Vol. 7. p. 218.		5 ebeninum (Murex)		153
-		6 nodulosum		147
2 cornuta (Buccinum) . 22	14	7 vulgatum		152
3 tuberosa 22	16	8 Obeliscus		142
4 flammea 22	17	9 granulatum		160
5 fasciata 22	27	10 Aluco	27	146

	Pl.	Fig.	CHITONELLUS,		
13 muricatum	27	154	Vol. 6. p. 316.		
14 Radula	28	156			Fig.
16 decollatum	28	169	1 lævis (Chiton)	. 1	39
18 semigranosum	28	162			
19 asperum	28.	159			
21 Vertagus	. 27	143	CINERAS.		
27: torulosum	28	155	Vol. 5. p. 407.		
28:tuberculatum(Strombus	s)25:	38			
31 literatum (Murex)	28	163	1 vittatus (Lepas)	2	43
32 atratum	27	151			
zonatum (Strombus) .	. 4	7			
ohtusum	4	8	CLAUSILIA.		
petrosum	4	9	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 111.		
rugosum	4	10			
exasperatum (Murex)	5	21	5 corrugata (Turbo)	32	146
mitriforme	5	24	10 papillaris	32	143
			torticollis	6	35
			costulata	6	36
CHAMA.			truncatula	6	37
Vol. 6. p. 92.			gracilis	6	38
			Chrysalis	6	39
2 damicornis	9	18	Mediterranea	6	40
3 gryphoides	9	19			
5 unicornis	9	20			
7 lamellosa	9	22	COLUMBELLA		
8 calcarata	9	23	COLUMBELLA.		
11 arcinella	9	35	Vol. 7. p. 292.		
12 radians	9	24	477.1		
			2 rustica (Voluta) ·····	20	74
			3 mercatoria	20	73 79
CHITON:			14 mendicaria	20	
Vol. 6. p. 318.			Strombiformis (Buccinum		18
m. c .a			fulgurans	4	19 21
The Specific names the	sam	e. as	Terpsichore	4	30
the Linnean.			Zebra	4	30

CONCHOLEPAS.			CORONULA.		
Vol. 7. p. 250.			Vol. 5. p. 385.		
-		Fig.			Fig.
1 Peruviana (Buccinum)	22	56	1 Diadema (Lepas)	1	2
			2 balænaris	1	3
			3 testudinaria	1	4
CONUS.			pulchra	1	2
Vol. 7. p. 440.					
•					
The Specific names the	same	e as	CRANIA.		
the Linnean, excep	t		Vol. 6. p. 237.		
•					
5 araneosus	14	3	1 personata (Anomia) .	11	1
10 regius	14	25			
21 obesus	15	81	CRASSATELLA.		
30 lividus	15	91	Vol. 5. p. 480.		
80 cinereus	15	56	voi. 5. p. 400.		
96 fulgurans	14	28	11 striata (Mactra)	6	16
100 flammeus	14	29	7 contraria (Venus)	8	
131 Aurora		153	/ contraria (/ chas)	Ü	33
138 Omaicus	14	32			
145 Terebra	16	127	CRASSINA.		
155 Dux	16	114	Vol. 5. p. 554.		
156 tendineus	16	117			
157 Præfectus	16	118	1 Danmoniensis (Venus)	7	21
CORBIS.			CRENATULA.		
Vol. 5. p. 536.			Vol. 6. p. 136.		
1 fimbriata (Venus)	8	65	7 phasianoptera (Ostrea)	11	82
CORBULA.			CREPIDULA.		
Vol. 5. p. 494.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 22.		
. 0., 0. 1, 101			101. 0. pt. 2. p. 22.		
6 Nucleus (Mya)	3	40	1 fornicata (Patella)	37	10
			D 2		

	Pl.	Fig.	Pl. Fig.
2 Porcellana	37	9	6 tricarinatum (Turbo) 32 125
3 aculeata	37	11	8 Labeo 32 120
4 unguiformis	37	13	13 flavulum 32 114
			21 ligatum 32 122
CREUSIA.		- 1	22 Lincinella 32 119
Vol. 5. p. 399.			26 elegans 32 118
o Wanna (Tana)	2	00	Petiverianum 6 2
3 Verruca (Lepas)	2	30	Jamaicense 6 3
CDICTELLADIA			pulchrum 6 4
CRISTELLARIA.			læve 6 5
Vol. 7. p. 607.			Chemnitzii 6 6
1 Squamula (Nautilus)	14	. 47	Fascia 6 8
2 papillosa	14	48	fulvum 6 9
4 auricularis	14	50	elongatum 6 10
5 Faba	14	51	maculatum 6 11
6 Scapha	14	52	Columna 6 21
7 Crepidula	14	53	mirabile 6 22
8 Auricula	14	54	Aurantium 6 23
9 tuberosa	14	55	flavidum 6 31
			tortum 6 32
CUCULLÆA.			compressum 6 42
Vol. 6. p. 35.			
1 auriculifera (Arca)	9	16	
2 dancamora (2176a) **		10	CYPRÆA.
CYCLAS.			Vol. 7. p. 372.
Vol. 5. p. 557.			
101.0. p. 001.			The Specific names the same as
1 rivicola (Tellina)	5	90	the Linnean, except
3 lacustris	5	91	
4 obliqua	3	19	14 Aurora 17 8
			25 zonata
CYCLOSTOMA.			28 rufa 17 40
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 142.			0.011,0000 11111111111111111111111111111
O Volvulus (Helia)	0.0	, ing	12 11410014 1111111111111111111111111111
2 Valvulus (Helix)	32	7	48 Stercus-Muscarum 17 41

CYPRICARDIA.			1	Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 6. p. 27.			36 juvenilis	8	85
	Pl.	Fig.	39 Dione	7	1
1 Guinaica (Chama)	9	14	48 exoleta	8	83
4 coralliophaga	9	17	50 concentrica	8	84
angulata	2	1	53 tigerina	8	75
rostrata	2	2	54 punctata	8	81
			57 scripta	8	97
CYTERRAL			63 pectinata	8	90
CYPRINA.			64 gibbia	8	91
Vol. 5. p. 556.			66 divaricata	8	94
2 Icelandica (Venus)	7	41	72 flexuosa	7	32
2 Icelandica (venus)	'	41	hians	2	11
			subrugosa	2	5
CYRENA.				_	
Vol. 5. p. 551.			DEI DIVINITA		
voi. o. p. ooi.			DELPHINULA.		
4 fuscata (Venus)	8	115	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 229.		
5 fluminea	_	114	1 laciniata (Turbo)	31	83
11 Zeylanica	7	42	2 distorta	31	85
			DENTALIUM.		
CYTHEREA.			Vol. 5. p. 341.		
Vol. 5. p. 559.			7 01. 0. p. 011.		
			1 elephantinum	38	2
1 lusoria (Venus)	7	43	2 aprinum	38	3
3 impudica	7	47	4 fasciatum	38	10
8 morphina	7	51	10 Dentalis	38	5
10 casta	7	46	13 Entalis	38	6
11 Corbicula	7	33	15 corneum	38	7
12 tripla	7	34	17 politum	38	8
13 gigantea	. 8	100			
14 Erycina	7	38	DISCINA.		
22 Chione	7	44	Vol. 6. p. 236.		
23 maculata	7	48	100 0. p. 200.		
31 castrensis	7	57	1 ostreoides (Anomia)	2	2

DOLIUM.			ÆTHERIA.		
Vol. 7. p. 258.			Vol. 6. p. 98.		
•	Pl. .	Fig.			Fig.
1 Galea (Buccinum)	22	2	1 elliptica (Ostrea)	2	6
2 Olearium	22	1			
3 maculatum	22	6	FASCIOLARIA.		
5 Pomum	22	4	Vol. 7. p. 117.		
7 Perdix	22	3	1 Tuling (Manage)	27	98
ringens	4	3	1 Tulipa (Murex) 3 Trapezium		112
			3 Trapezium	21	112
DONAX.			FISSURELLA.		
Vol. 5. p. 544.					
		,	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 8.		
1 Scortum	6	1 2	1 picta (Patella)	38	98
2 pubescens	6	-	2 nimbosa	38	99
3 cuneata		13	4 Græca	38	91
14 vittata (Donax)	6	10	5 nodosa	38	93
16 ringens	6	4	8 rosea	38	100
17 rugosa	6	3	9 Barbadensis	38	94
20 denticulata	6	8	13 Pustula	38	90
22 Meroe (Venus)	8	62	hiantula	8	7
23 scripta	6	15			
24 Trunculus	6	5	FISTULANA.		
26 anatina (Tellina)	4	31	Vol. 5. p. 432.		
EBURNA.			3 gregata (Teredo)	38	4
Vol. 7. p. 28.					
1 glabrata (Buccinum).	23	79	FUSUS.		
2 Zeylanica	23	78	Vol. 7. p. 121.		
3 spirata	23	77	1 colosseus (Murex)	26	72
			2 longissimus	26	71
EMARGINULA.			8 incrassatus	27	103
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 5.			11 antiquus	26	89
τοι, υ. μι. <i>μ</i> . μ. σ.			12 despectus	27	93
1 Fissura (Patella)	38	86	13 carinatus	27	94
crystallina	8	8	15 Islandicus	27	107

	Pl.	Fig.	• "	Pl.	Fig.
16 Morio	26	78	Mariæ	8	5
18 Cochlidium	26	79	corrugata	8	6
19 Corona	27	105			-
25 Syracusanus	27	119	HARPA.		
29 Afer	28	170	Vol. 7. p. 253.		
31 sinistralis	27	124		ão	٠,
32 Nifat	27	97	1 imperialis (Buccinum) 2 ventricosa	22	51
curvirostris	5	26	rosea	22	49
CATAMEA			minor	4	23
GALATEA.			munor	. 4	24
Vol. 5. p. 554.			HELICINA.		
1 radiata (Venus)	7	48	nelicina.		
			Tankervillii (Trochus).	5	10
GASTROCHÆNA.			Brownii (Helix)	8	63
Vol. 5. p. 446.			scitula	8	64
1 cuneiformis (Pholas).	2	11	aureola	8	65
3 modiolina (Mya)	2	23			
			HELIX.		
GLYCIMERIS.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 62.		
Vol. 5. p. 457.			The Specific names the	sam	e as
1 Siliqua (Mya)	2	10	the Linnean, excep		
anvinir m.			1 vesicalis	32	6
GRYPHÆA.			2 gigantea	33	86
Vol. 6. p. 197.			9 aspersa	34	126
1 angulata (Ostrea)	2	8	13 naticoides	34	131
TYLEYOMYO			71 carthusianella	34	124
HALIOTIS.			83 scabra	32	11
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 212.			97 nitida	33	60
The Specific names the	sam	e as	99 personata	33	28
the Linnean, excep	ot		101 rotundata	32	11
3 tubifera	36	12	formosa 1	7	1
13 canaliculata	36	16	orbiculata	7	2
rubra	8	1	squamosa	7	3
tricostata	8	2	auriculata	7	4

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
sylvatica	7	5	Carina	7	57
turgidula	7	6	Pileolus	7	58
Helicella	7	7	bipartita	7	59
Zonula	7	8	sinistrorsa	7	60
formosa 2	7	10	scabra	8	62
tridentata	7	11	Fibula	8	66
septemvolva	7	14	subplicata	8	74
monodon	7	15	Porto Sanctana	8	79
fraterna	7	16	punctulata	8	80
coniformis	7	20	exalbida	8	81
concamerata :	7	21	Bulverii	8	82
nigrescens	7	32	tectiformis	8	83
Tripolitana	7	33	Madeirensis	8	84
Sayii	7	34	bicarinata	8	85
globulosa	7	35			
Caffra	7	36	HIATELLA.		
conformis	7	37	Vol. 6. p. 29.		
Prunum	7	38	•		
contusa	7	39	1 Arctica (Solen)	3	33
deformis	7	40			
Nicæensis	7	41	HIPPOPUS.		
Meridionalis	7	42	Vol. 6. p. 107.		
Melitensis	7	43	1		
circumornata	7	44	1 maculatus (Chama)	9.	3
granosa	7	45			
discolor	7	46	HYALÆA.		
Lima	7	47	Vol. 6. p. 284.		
dentiens	7	48			
parilis	7	49	1 tridentata (Anomia)	11	28
Imperator	7	50			
Zodiaca	7	52	HYRIA.		
concisa	7	53	Vol. 6. p. 81.		
Pellicuta	7	54	•		
Strobilus	7	55	1 avicularis (Mya)	2	
Alauda	7	<b>5</b> 6	corrugata	. 1:	. 12

IANTHINA.		1		Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 204.			2 Pensylvanica	. 8	78
	Pl.	Fig.	3 edentula	8	98
1 communis (Helix)	34	116	5 Radula (Tellina)	4	71
			7 divaricata	4	87
IRIDINA.			8 carnaria	4	79
Vol. 6. p. 88.			9 scabra	4	72
ovata (Arca)	2	9	10 reticulata	4	70
elongata	2	10	12 lactea	4	76
Nilotica (Mytilus) .:	2	1	13 undata (Venus):	8	87
11 wowed (Hydras)	_	•			
ISOCARDIA.			LUTRARIA.		
Vol. 6. p. 30.			Vol. 5. p. 467.		
voi. 0. p. 00.			1 solenoides (Mactra).	6	37
1 Cor (Chama)	9	1	2 elliptica	6	36
3 Moltkiana	9	5	3 rugosa	6	33
			4 compressa	6	25
LIMA.			8 papyracea		3
Vol. 6. p. 155.			11 complanata	6	35
1 inflata (Ostrea)	10	51	11 complanata	U	33
2 squamosa	11	54	LYMNÆA.		
3 glacialis	11	55	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 157.		
5 fragilis	11	52			
6 linguatula	11	53	1 columnaris * (Helix)	35	151
subauriculata	2	5	2 stagnalis	35	166
•			3 palustris	35	167
LINGULA.			7 auricularia	35	180
Vol. 6. p. 257.			8 ovata	35	181
			12 minuta	35	173
1 anatina (Mytilus)	12	45	35. Cmp.		
TITOTNIA			MACTRA.		
LUCINA.			Vol. 5. p. 471.		
Vol. 5. p. 538.			1 gigantea	6.	22
1 Jamaicensis (Venus)	8	79	2 Spengleri	6	1

<sup>\*</sup> Lamarck has since removed the Lymnæa columnaris to the genus Achatina.

	Pl.	Fig.	MELANIA.		
4 carinata	6	5	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 163.		
5 helvacea	6	30	P	'l	Fig.
6 grandis	6	19		35	164
7 Stultorum	6	18	lineolata (Strombus).	4	11
10 Australis	6	12	aurita	4	22
11 violacea	6	9	Byronensis	4	23
12 fasciata	6	14	Sayii	4	24
13 turgida	6	.8	lineolata (Helix)	7	26
14 plicataria	6	2	lineata	8	68
16 maculata	6	7	fasciolata	8	72
22 alba	6	15	sulculata	8	73
23 solida	6	21			
29 depressa	6	31	MELANOPSIS.		
33 crassatella	6	23	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 168.		
alata	1	7			
			prærosa (Buccinum).	4	28
			,		
MALLEUS.			MELEAGRINA.		
Vol. 6. p. 143.			Vol. 6. p. 150.		
2 vulgaris (Ostret)	11	58	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10	4
5 anatinus	11	59	1 margaritifera (Mytilus)	12	*
J anathus		00			
			MITRA.		
MARGINELLA.			Vol. 7. p. 297.		
Vol. 7. p. 354.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	01	143
			r opiocopians (r status)	21	143
1 glabella (Voluta)	20		- Pupuis Ministra		142
4 cærulescens	20		o minipota tri		141
9 Faba	20		, o caramana vivi		140
11 bivaricosa	19		O VEISICOTOL		124
19 bullata	20		10 custa minimum	20 21	139
22 Persicula	19	- "	17 Olivaria	21 20	96
Goodalli	3		10 scapitaseata vvvv	20 20	95
marginata	3	_	20 Cicinicia Titte	20 21	138
tessellata	3	31	21 serpentina	21	100

	Pl	. Fig.	1	Pl.	Fig.
22 tæniata	20	114	corrugata	3	29
23 plicaria	20	115	Filum	3	30
25 costellaris	20	110	ignea	3	32.
26 lyrata	20	111			
27 Melongena	20	i12			
29 Vulpecula	20	109	MODIOLA.		
30 Caffra	20	106	Vol. 6. p. 109.		
31 Sanguisuga	20	105	D		
83 filosa	20	91	1 Papuana (Mytilus)	12	31
34 fissurata	20	92	8 picta	12	13
36 cornicularis	20	86	20 plicata	12	14
41 Tringa	20	85	22 lithophaga	12	7
42 melaniana	20	123	23 caudigera	12	8
43 scutulata	20	122	18 cinnamomea	12	12
44 Dactylus	19	47	15 discrepans	12	39
45 fenestrata	19	48	16 discors	12	40
46 crenulata	19	49	Vagina	2	3
47 texturata	19	50	lævigata	2	5
48 Conulus	19	51			
50 aurantiaca	20	120	MONOGEROG		
52 coronata	21	146	MONOCEROS.		
53 paupercula	20	75	Vol. 7. p. 250.		
55 patriarchalis	20	78	2 imbricatum (Buccinum)	99	54
62 microzonias	20	81	brevidentatum	4	10
vittata	3	10	denticulatum	4	11
lyriformis	3	11	armatum	4	12
lugubris	3	12		•	
zonata	3	13			
contracta	3	14	MONODONTA.		
Australis	3	15	Vol. 7. p. 30.		
gracilis	3	16	,		
rigida	3	17	,	30	27
crassa	3	18		30	24
Lens	3	25	OV L	29	38
unifasciata	3	28	8 Modulus	29	37

	Pl.	Fig.	•	Pl	Fig.
9 Tectum	29	.70	pinnatus	5	20
10 Labio	29	80	pictus	5	23
14 fragaroides	29	84			
rugosa	5	7	MYA.		
Listeri	5	.8	Vol. 5. p. 459.		
Zebra	5	18	voi. o. p. 400.		
reticularis	5	21	1 truncata	2	1
Trochlea	5	24	2 arenaria	2	2
atrata	5	25			
obscura	5	26	MYTILUS.		
concamerata	6	35			
viridis	6	36	Vol. 6. p. 117.		
Odontis	6	37	1 Magellanicus	12	28
pulcherrima	6	45	4 striatulus	12	19
badia	6	46	6 exustus	9	15
			7 bilocularis	12	17
			12 elongatus	12	25
MUREX.			16 ungulatus	12	23
Vol. 7. p. 155.			19 smaragdinus	12	26
			22 achatinus	12	24
The Specific names the	sam	e as	29 edulis	12	21
the Linnean, excep	ot		33 incurvatus	12	48
3 crassispinus	25	4	34 lineatus	12	27
11 inflatus	25	12	dilatatus	2	2
23 asperrimus	25	9	Volgensis	2	6
35 Endivia	25	18			
53 miliaris	25	10	DIAMICIA.		
costularis	5	1	NATICA.		
cristatus	5	4	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 195.		
-regius	5	13	1 glaucina (Nerita)	35	5
Ferrugo	5	16	2 Albumen	35	17
Funiculus	5	17	4 Mamilla	35	19
labiosus	5	18	5 melanostoma (Helix).	34	98
aculeatus	5	19	10 Canrena (Nerita)	35	1
			20 3444 (2,0,000)		

	Pl.	Fig.	NERITINA.	
11 cruentata	35	12	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 182.	
12 millepunctata	36	69		Fig.
13 Vitellus	3 <b>5</b>	6	2 pulligera (Nerita) 35	31
18 rufa	35	18	3 dubia 35	29
21 fulminea	35	10	4 Zebra 35	18
23 vittata	35	16	8 Corona 35	22
25 Marochiensis	35	14	11 auriculata 36	70
26 arachnoidea	35	15	16 strigilata 36	38
31 cancellata	3 <b>5</b>	3	18 virginea	37
duplicata	8	1	19 fluviatilis 35	26
patula	8	2	20 viridis 36	36
plumbea	8	3	crepidularia 8	6
intricata	8	7	Oweniana 8	8
glabra	8	14	cariosa 8	9
			Caffra 8	10
NAUTILUS.			Smithii 8	11
Vol. 7. p. 630.			spinosa 8	12
, ou 1. h. ooo.			semiconica 8	15
1 Pompilius	13	1	Owenii 8	17
2 umbilicatus	13		pulchella 8	18
a dindineated	10	-		
NIA VII CITALIA			NODOSARIA.	
NAVICELLA.			Vol. 7. p. 595.	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 181.			1 Radicula (Nautilus) 13	27
1 Porcellana (Patella).	37	9	3 Siphunculus 13	33
2 2 01001111114 (2 400004)	0,		o Siphuncaias 20	00
			NUCULA.	
NERITA.			Vol. 6. p. 57.	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 188.			von er provi	
The Specific names the	400	20.00	2 rostrata ( <i>Arca</i> ) 10	43
The Specific names the	San	16 25	s pella9	27
the Linnean.			4 Nicobarica 9	26
ornata	8	4	6 margaritacea 10	42
Australis	8	5	Tellinoides 2	5
rudis	8	13	glacialis 2	6

OLIVA.	Pl. Fi	g.
Vol. 7. p. 416. 2 Fascia	13 8	31
Pl. Fig. 3 Raphanistrum	13 2	23
1 porphyria (Voluta) 19 29 4 obliqua	13 2	22
3 erythrostoma 19 30 6 Legumen	13 9	34
15 leucophæa 19 83		
39 carneola 19 43		
40 ispidula 19 38		
46 Utriculus 19 37 OSTREA.		
52 hiatula 19 39 Vol. 6. p. 20	00.	
57 conoidalis 19 41		
59 eburnea		ne
_	t the following	
Nux 4 33	lus) 12	
columellaris 4 34 36 rubella (Mytil		3
Peruviana 4 35 45 Crista-Galli .		
cærulea 4 36 47 Hyotis	12	2
ORBICULA.		
OTION.	•	
Vol. 6. p. 242.	08.	
1 Norwegica (Anomia) . 11 2		
1 Cuvieri (Lepa	is) 2 4	15
ORBICULINA.		
Vol. 7. p. 609.		
OVULA.		
1 numismalis (Nautilus) 14 56 Vol. 7. p. 30	65.	
2 angulata 14 57		
3 uncinata 14 58   1 oviformis (Bu		1
3 verrucosa		10
5 carnea		4
ORTHOCERA. 8 gibbosa		11
Vol. 7. p. 593.		9
11 birostris		6
1 Raphanus (Nautilus). 13 24   12 Volva	18-	3

PALUDINA.			PECTEN.	. 1
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 172.			Vol. 6. p. 161.	
		Fig.	The same names as the Li	25.000
1 vivipara (Helix)		119	Genus Ostrea, except th	
2 achatina		120		e 101-
5 impura	35	176	lowing supplementary:	l. Fig.
Australis (Turbo)	6	7		2 1
fuscus	6	15		2 2
bulimoides	6	27		2 4
Francesii	6	28		
subcarinata	7.	13		
decisa	7:	17	PECTUNCULUS.	
dissimilis	7	18	Vol. 6. p. 47.	
•			1 Glygimonia (August	
PANDORA.			1 Glycimeris (Arca) 10	
Vol. 5. p. 498.			2 pilosus 10	
			3 undulatus 10	
1 rostrata (Tellina)	4	97	5 scriptus 10	
2 obtusa (Solen)	3	35	1 -	31
			8 angulatus 10	
PANOPÆA.			9 stellatus 10	
Vol. 5. p. 456.		•	10 pallens	
			14 nummarius 10	40
1 Aldrovandi (Mya)	3	41	15 castaneus	32
			16 pectiniformis 9	29
PARMOPHORUS.			17 pectinatus 9	30
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 2.				
ron or pura. pra.			PEDUM.	
1 ambigua (Patella)	38	84	Vol. 6. p. 153.	
PATELLA.			1 spondyloideum (Ostrea)11	75
Vol. 6. p. 321.				
The Specific names the	same	e as	PERNA.	
the Linnean.			Vol. 6. p. 138.	
Laqueare	8	6	1 Ephippium (Ostrea). 11	. 80
Luqueare	0	0 1	Epinppium (Ostrea). 11	80

	Pl.	F	ig. (	PHYSA.		
2 obliqua	11		81	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 155.	TO .	
3 Isogonum	11		79	0 .4 11 (70 17 )	Pl. I	-
8 sulcata	11		77	2 fontinalis (Bulla)	18	37
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				3 Hypnorum	18	39
PETRICOLA.			1			
Vol. 5. p. 502.				PILEOPSIS.		
voi. o. p. oo.				Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 16.		
13 linguatula (Venus)	8		72			
ochroleuca (Tellina)	1		6	1 ungarica (Patella)	37	
ochroleaca (1 china)	Î			2 mitrula	37	43
					,	
PHASIANELLA.				PINNA.		
Vol. 7. p. 51.				Vol. 6. p. 129.		
1 bulimoides (Buccinum)			96	1 rudis	12	1
lineolatus (Turbo)	6		26	2 Flabellum	. 12	6
Perdix	•	ĵ	46	s seminuda	12	7
				5 nobilis	12	8
				6 squamosa	12	12
PHOLAS.				7 marginata	12	20
Vol. 5. p. 442.				8 muricata	12	9
				9 pectinata	12	. 4
1 Dactylus		2	1	10 saccata	12	18
2 orientalis		2	2	13 ingens	12	3
3 candida		2	3	14 Vexillum	12	11
4 dactyloides		2	6	15 nigrina	12	2
6 costata		2	4			
7 crispata		2	5			
9 clavata		2	7	PIRENA.		
papyracea		1	1	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 169.		
ovum		1	4	Total or Parket Prince		
tuberculata		1	2	1 terebralis (Strombus)	. 25	40
lancellata		1	3	3 aurita		41
. (1)				,		

	PLACENTULA.			PLEUROTOMA.		
	Vol. 7. p. 620.			Vol. 7. p. 90.		
			. Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
	1 pulvinata (Nautilus).	13		2 auriculifera (Strombus)	25	42
	2 asterisans	13	39	11 spirata (Murex)	27	
				14 buccinoides (Buccinum)	24	151
				16 Virgo (Murex)	26	63
	PLACUNA.			17 Babylonia	26	67
	Vol. 6. p. 223.			23 nodifera	26	68
	voi. o. p. 225.			Mitra	5	5
	1 Sella (Anomia)	12	30	echinata	5	6
	s Placenta	12		bicarinata	5	7
		1 24	20	elegans	5	8
				Pleurotoma	5	9
				curvirostris	5	25
	PLANAXIS.					
	Vol. 7. p. 50.					
				PLICATULA.		
	2 undulata (Buccinum).	23	64	Vol. 6. p. 184.		
	Planaxis	4	15			
	lævigatum	4	29	1 ramosa (Spondylus)	9	3
				DOLLIGIDES.		
	PLANORBIS.			POLLICIPES.		
	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 150.			Vol. 5. p. 405.		
	701. 01. pt. 25. p. 150.			1 Cornucopia (Lepas)	2	34
	1 Cornu-Arietis (Helix)	33	55	2 Mitella	2	33
	2 corneus	33	48	3 Scalpellum	2	35
	3 carinatus	33	23	Peronii	1	3
,	6 spirorbis	33	50	Homii	1	6
	7 Vortex	33	40	110////	1	U
	9 contortus	33	52			
	o hispidus	33	53	POLYSTOMELLA.		1
	1 nitidus (Nautilus)	13	3	Vol. 7. p. 624.		
	2 imbricatus (Turbo)	32	162	tout. brown		10
	angulatus (Helix)	7	12	1 crispa (Nautilus)	13	8
	0					

	Pl.	Fig.		Fig.
2 costata	13	25	24 fragilis 32	149
3 planulata	14	45	27 Muscorum 32	153
4 ambigua	13	44	Anglicus 6	12
			rufescens 6	13
			edentulus 6	14
PSAMMOBIA.			odontostoma 7	25
Vol. 5. p. 511.			Petiveriana 8	70
. 72			dentata 8	71
2 Feroensis (Tellina)	4	36		
3 vespertina (Solen)	3	27	DIIDDIIDA	
			PURPURA.	
PSAMMOTÆA.			Vol. 7. p. 233.	
Vol. 5. p. 516.			- D : (D : )	
voi. 5. p. 510.			1 Persica (Buccinum) . 22	
6 candida (Tellina)	4	39	3 patula 22	
			6 Consul (Murex) 26	
			7 armigera (Buccinum). 22	
PTEROCERA.			9 Hippocastanum(Murex)26	
Vol. 7. p. 194.			11 Hæmastoma (Bucc.) 22	
			12 Mancinella (Murex). 26	
1 truncata (Strombus) .	24	8	15 neritoides 26	-
2 Lambis	24	7	21 Sacellum 25	
3 Millepeda	24	9	25 Sertum (Buccinum) 22	
5 Scorpio	24	6	29 cruentata 23	
7 Chiragra	24	5	30 Lapillus 23	
			33 Cataracta 23	83
			35 plicata ( <i>Murex</i> ) 26	
PUPA.				
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 103.			41 Hystrix 26	
- M · (m · )			45 Trochlea (Buccinum). 23	
1 Mumia (Turbo)		111	48 Vexillum (Strombus). 25	
2 Uva		101	Rudolphi (Buccinum). 4	
3 sulcata		115	distorta 4  Rulhus 4	
16 tridens		151		
17 quadridens	32	154	subrostrata 4	9

	Pl.	Fig.	RANELLA.		
Tectum	4	13	Vol. 7. p. 147.		
- cariosa (Murex)	5	22		Pl.	Fig.
			1 gigantea (Murex)	26	44
			3 candisata	26	36
PYRAMIDELLA.			4 Argus	25	27
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 221.			5 Crumena	25	21
			6 spinosa	25	22
2 dolabrata (Trochus) .	30	122	7 bufonia	25	26
			11 bitubercularis	25	,25
			12 ranina	25	24
PYRGOMA.			Papilla	5	2
Vol. 5. p. 400.					
1 cancellatum (Lepas).	1	4	RICINULA.		
			Vol. 7. p. 230.		
PYRULA.			1 horrida (Murex)	26	47
Vol. 7. p. 137.					
1 canaliculata (Murex)	26	82			
2 Carica	26	83	ROSTELLARIA.		
3 perversa	26	88	Vol. 7. p. 191.		
5 Tuba	26	80			
7 Vespertilio	27	114	1 curvirostris (Strombus)	24	1
8 Melongena	26	59	2 rectirostris	24	2
10 Ficus (Bulla)	18	29	3 Pes-Pelecani	24	4
13 Spirillus (Murex)		81	cancellata	4	6
14 elongata (Buccinum).	23	68			
15 Ternatana (Murex).		116	,		
16 Bezoar (Buccinum) .	23		DOTELL A		
17 Rapa	23	105	ROTELLA.		
18 papyracea (Bulla)	18	31	Vol. 7. p. 6.		
22 nodosa (Murex)	26	85	1 lineolata (Trochus)	29	78
23 citrina (Buccinum)	23	69	formosa	5	29
Salmo (Murex)	5	14	æqualis	5	30
,,			2		55

SANGUINOLARIA.			Pi	. Fig.
Vol. 5. p. 509.			6 glomerata 38	3 20
		Fig.	7 decussata 38	30
1 occidens (Solen)	3	29	8 protensa 38	3 37
2 rosea	3	28	11 Cereolus 38	3 5
4 rugosa (Venus)	8	,	21 echinata 38	3 27
livida (Solen)	1	3	26 arenaria 38	3 23
		,	filograna	3 1
CATTOLITA			fuscata	3
SAXICAVA.			rosea	3 4
Vol. 5. p. 501.				
1 rugosa (Mytilus)	12	9		
			SIDEROLITES.	
			Vol. 7. p. 623.	
SCALARIA.			Promot	
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 225.			1 calcitrapoides (Nautilus)1	4 4 6
1 pretiosa (Turbo)	31	88	2	
5 communis	31	90		
raricostata	6	16	SIGARETUS.	
lamellosa	6	17	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 207.	
Australis	6	18	A Latin College College	107
varicosa	6	19	1 haliotoideus (Helix) . 3	5 187
Martinii	6	20		
1		20		
			SILIQUARIA.	
SEPTARIA.			Vol. 5. p. 337.	
Vol. 5. p. 436.				
			1 anguina (Serpula) 38	
1 arenaria (Teredo)	38	1	2 muricata 38	3 27
CED DYTE A			COLADIUM	
SERPULA.			SOLARIUM.	
Vol. 5. p. 360.			Vol. 7. p. 2.	
1 vermicularis	38	31	1 perspectivum(Trochus) 29	62
4 contortuplicata		- 17	4 stramineum 29	
2 contortupiteata	00	- '		

	Pl.	Fig.	SPIRULA.		
5 hybridum	29	61	Vol. 7. p. 600.		
6 variegatum	29	59		Pl.	Fig.
			1 Peronii (Nautilus)	13	16
SOLEMYA.			SPONDYLUS.		
Vol. 5. p. 488.			Vol. 6. p. 186.		
			7 01. 0. p. 100.		
2 Mediterranea (Solen)	1	1	I Gædaropus	9	1
			9 regius	9	2
SOLEN.			STOMATELLA.		
Vol. 5. p. 449.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 209.		
. **			voi. o. pt. 2. p. 209.		
1 Vagina	3	3	4 Auricula (Patella)	37	54
4 Siliqua	3	1	sulcifera (Haliotis)	8	3
5 Ensis	3	6	imbricata	8	4
6 pygmæus	3	7	who to all a second	0	•
8 Cultellus	3	9			
9 planus	3	16	STOMATIA.		
10 minutus	3	33	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 211.		
11 Legumen	3	8	, car or print print		
15 antiquatus	3	10	1 phimotis (Haliotis)	36	18
18 strigilatus	3	12			
19 radiatus	3	14			
21 rostratus	3	22	STROMBUS.		
corneus	1	2	Vol. 7. p. 199.		
orbiculatus	1	4			
			The Specific names the		e as
			the Linnean, excep	t	
SPIRORBIS.			2 accipitrinus	25	41
Vol. 5. p. 358.			7 cristatus	25	15
			9 bubonius	25	14
1 nautiloides (Serpula).	38	8	23 Troglodytes	25	26
2 Spirillum	38	6	26 plicatus	25	3 <b>£</b>
3 carinatus	38	10	29 lineatus	24	11

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl.	Fig.
gracilior	4	1	5 virgata	3	. 3
variabilis	4	2	8 Spengleri	4	35
labiosus	4	3	9 rostrata	4	28
jugosus	4	4	12 foliacea	3	20
floridus	4	5	13 operculata	4	37
incisus	4	12	20 planata	3	24
Galea	4	13	21 punicea	4	47
Galea junior	4	14	22 depressa	4	48
bituberculatus	4	15	24 Fabula	3	23
tricornis	4	16	15 tenuis	. 3	22
Thersites	4	17	27 donacina	4	31
variabilis	4	18	31 Remies	4	69
Persicus	4	19	34 scobinata	4	67
dilatatus	4	20	35 crassa	4	75
granulatus	4	21	36 lævigata	4	29
,			37 Lingua-Felis	3	2
			38 rugosa	3	8
STRUTHIOLARIA.			39 lacunosa	3	12
Vol. 7. p. 147.			40 gargadia	3	1
			42 multangula	3	11
1 nodulosa (Murex)	26	62	43 polygona	4	80
			47 obliqua	4	46
			51 solidula	4	84
SUCCINEA.			52 bimaculata	4	88
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 154.			convexa	1	2
2 amphibia (Helix)	35	171	TEREBELLUM.		
patula	7	9	Vol. 7. p. 409.		
			1 subulatum (Bulla).	18	41
TELLINA.			1 Subulatum (Dana).	10	- T L
Vol 5. p. 519.			TEREBRA.		
I.			Vol. 7. p. 283.		
1 radiata	4	26	voi. 7. p. 200.		
4 maculosa	S	3 4	1 maculata (Buccinum)	24	129

	Pl.	Fig.		Pl. 1	Fig.
3 crenulata	24	133	2 solidula	19	13
4 dimidiata	24	147	3 fasciata	19	11
5 muscaria	24	131			-
7 oculata	24	130			
8 duplicata	24	142	mp to t cort		
18 Myuros	24	140	TRIDACNA.		
21 lanceata	24	146	Vol. 6. p. 104.		
22 aciculina	24	143	1 Gigas (Chama)	9	2
24 vittata	24	138	1 digus (chumu)		-
lineolata	4	22			
elongata	4	25			
			TRIGONIA.		
			Vol. 6. p. 61.		
TEREBRATULA.		•			
Vol. 6. p. 243.			1 pectinata (Chama)	2	6
1 vitrea (Anomia)	11	24			
8 dorsata	11	26			
9 sanguinea	. 11	25	TRITON.		
10 Caput-Serpentis	11	22	Vol. 7. p. 177.		
11 truncata	11	17	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
12 psittacea	11	27	1 variegatus (Murex) .	27	95
pulchra	2	1	4 Lampas	25	28
rosea	2	3	5 Scrobiculator	26	43
rubra	2	4	6 Spengleri	26	38
			9 Pileare	26	35
munna			10 Lotorium	26	34
TEREDO.			11 Femorale	26	32
Vol. 5. p. 438.			12 Pyrum	26	39
1 navalis	38	2	15 canaliferus	26	41
			17 Clavator	26	40
monar, mer v			21 Anus	26	45
TORNATELLA.			25 maculosus	26	37
Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 219.			27 Rubecula	26	42
1 flammea (Voluta)	19	12	28 cutaceus	26	33
,					

29 Dolarius		Pl.	Fig.	**	Pl.	Fig.
TROCHUS. Vol. 7. p. 9.  The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except  12 stellaris (Turbo)	29 Dolarius	-27	106	callosus	5	33
TROCHUS. Vol. 7. p. 9.  The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except  12 stellaris (Turbo)	S1 undosus (Buccinum).	23	97	zonatus	. 5	34
TROCHUS   Vol. 7. p. 9.				reticulatus	6	38
Vol. 7. p. 9.     indistinctus				clanguloides	6	-39
Interruptus				sulcatus	. 6	40
The Specific names the same as the Linnean, except  12 stellaris (Turbo)	Vol. 7. p. 9.			indistinctus	6	41
the Linnean, except  12 stellaris (Turbo)	The Specific names the			interruptus	6	42
12 stellaris (Turbo)			e as	Montagui	6	43
18 agglutinans (Trochus)       29       69         22 Merula       29       36         26 pyramidalis       30       110         undosus       5       1         Unguis       5       2         olivaceus       5       3         Pellis-Serpentis       5       4         armillatus       5       5         acuminatus       5       6         elegantulus       5       9         granosus       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27         tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rust		30		Calyculus	6	44
22 Merula         29 86         TUBICINELLA.           26 pyramidalis         30 110         Vol. 5. p. 384.           undosus         5 1         Unguis         5 2           olivaceus         5 3         1 Balænarum (Lepas)         1 1           Pellis-Serpentis         5 4         4         armillatus         5 5           acuminatus         5 6         Vol. 7. p. 102.         elegantulus         27 115           delegantulus         5 9         9         granosus         5 11         1 Scolymus (Murex)         27 115           tæniatus         5 12         4 Pyrum (Voluta)         21 160         lævis         21 158           albidus         5 13         5 pugillaris         21 158           albidus         5 14         6 Rhinoceros         21 157           Clelandii         5 15         7 cornigera         21 155           quadricostatus         5 16         8 Ceramica         21 159           Byronianus         5 17         9 Capitellum         21 156           elongatus         5 19         11 Globulus         21 162           Smithii         5 20         13 rustica (Buccinum)         23 66           articulatus         5 22         14 cing		30	29			
Vol. 5. p. 384.		29	69			
undosus       5       1         Unguis       5       2         olivaceus       5       3         Pellis-Serpentis       5       4         armillatus       5       5         acuminatus       5       6         elegantulus       5       9         granosus       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27       115         tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         f		29	86	TUBICINELLA.		
Unguis         5         2         1 Balænarum (Lepas)         1         1           olivaceus         5         3         Pellis-Serpentis         5         3           Pellis-Serpentis         5         4         TURBINELLA           acuminatus         5         5         6         Vol. 7. p. 102           elegantulus         5         9         granosus         5         11         1 Scolymus (Murex)         27         115           tæniatus         5         12         4 Pyrum (Voluta)         21         160           lævis         5         13         5 pugillaris         21         158           albidus         5         14         6 Rhinoceros         21         157           Clelandii         5         15         7 cornigera         21         155           quadricostatus         5         16         8 Ceramica         21         159           Byronianus         5         17         9 Capitellum         21         156           elongatus         5         19         11 Globulus         21         162           Smithii         5         20         13 rustica (Buccinum)         23         66 </td <td>**</td> <td>30</td> <td>110</td> <td>Vol. 5. p. 384.</td> <td></td> <td></td>	**	30	110	Vol. 5. p. 384.		
olivaceus         5         3           Pellis-Serpentis         5         4           armillatus         5         5           acuminatus         5         6           elegantulus         5         9           granosus         5         11         1 Scolymus (Murex)         27         115           tæniatus         5         12         4 Pyrum (Voluta)         21         160           lævis         5         13         5 pugillaris         21         158           albidus         5         14         6 Rhinoceros         21         157           Clelandii         5         15         7 cornigera         21         155           quadricostatus         5         16         8 Ceramica         21         159           Byronianus         5         17         9 Capitellum         21         156           elongatus         5         19         11 Globulus         21         162           Smithii         5         20         13 rustica (Buccinum)         23         66           articulatus         5         22         14 cingulifera (Murex)         27         110           filosus <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Pellis-Serpentis.       5       4         armillatus       5       5       5         acuminatus.       5       6       Vol. 7. p. 102.         elegantulus.       5       9         granosus.       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27       115         tæniatus.       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii.       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri				1 Balænarum (Lepas).	1.	1
armillatus       5       5       TURBINELLA.         acuminatus       5       6       Vol. 7. p. 102.         elegantulus       5       9         granosus       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27       115         tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84			3			
acuminatus       5       6       Vol. 7. p. 102.         elegantulus       5       9         granosus       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27       115         tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum						
elegantulus.       5       9         granosus.       5       11       1 Scolymus (Murex)       27       115         tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       21       15 raficulata       27       118         Clangulus       5       31 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>TURBINELLA.</td> <td></td> <td></td>				TURBINELLA.		
granosus         5         11         1         Scolymus (Murex)         27         115           tæniatus         5         12         4         Pyrum (Voluta)         21         160           lævis         5         13         5         pugillaris         21         158           albidus         5         14         6         Rhinoceros         21         157           Clelandii         5         15         7         cornigera         21         155           quadricostatus         5         16         8         Ceramica         21         159           Byronianus         5         17         9         Capitellum         21         156           elongatus         5         19         11         Globulus         21         162           Smithii         5         20         13         rustica (Buccinum)         23         66           articulatus         5         22         14         cingulifera (Murex)         27         110           filosus         5         23         15         polygona         27         113           Maugeri         5         27         16         carinifera		-		Vol. 7. p. 102.		
tæniatus       5       12       4 Pyrum (Voluta)       21       160         lævis       5       13       5 pugillaris       21       158         albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121			_			
lævis         5         13         5 pugillaris         21         158           albidus         5         14         6 Rhinoceros         21         157           Clelandii         5         15         7 cornigera         21         155           quadricostatus         5         16         8 Ceramica         21         159           Byronianus         5         17         9 Capitellum         21         156           elongatus         5         19         11 Globulus         21         162           Smithii         5         20         13 rustica (Buccinum)         23         66           articulatus         5         22         14 cingulifera (Murex)         27         110           filosus         5         23         15 polygona         27         113           Maugeri         5         27         16 carinifera         26         84           pictus         5         28         17 Infundibulum         27         118           Clangulus         5         31         18 craticulata         27         121			11		27	115
albidus       5       14       6 Rhinoceros       21       157         Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121						
Clelandii       5       15       7 cornigera       21       155         quadricostatus       5       16       8 Ceramica       21       159         Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121			13		21	158
quadricostatus         5         16         8 Ceramica         21         159           Byronianus         5         17         9 Capitellum         21         156           elongatus         5         19         11 Globulus         21         162           Smithii         5         20         13 rustica (Buccinum)         23         66           articulatus         5         22         14 cingulifera (Murex)         27         110           filosus         5         23         15 polygona         27         113           Maugeri         5         27         16 carinifera         26         84           pictus         5         28         17 Infundibulum         27         118           Clangulus         5         31         18 craticulata         27         121			14		21	157
Byronianus       5       17       9 Capitellum       21       156         elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21       162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121						
elongatus       5       19       11 Globulus       21 162         Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23 66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27 110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27 113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26 84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27 118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27 121				,		
Smithii       5       20       13 rustica (Buccinum)       23       66         articulatus       5       22       14 cingulifera (Murex)       27       110         filosus       5       23       15 polygona       27       113         Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121		5	17	•		
articulatus     5     22     14 cingulifera (Murex)     27     110       filosus     5     23     15 polygona     27     113       Maugeri     5     27     16 carinifera     26     84       pictus     5     28     17 Infundibulum     27     118       Clangulus     5     31     18 craticulata     27     121	elongatus			· ·	21	
filosus.     5     23     15 polygona     27     113       Maugeri     5     27     16 carinifera     26     84       pictus     5     28     17 Infundibulum     27     118       Clangulus     5     31     18 craticulata     27     121						
Maugeri       5       27       16 carinifera       26       84         pictus       5       28       17 Infundibulum       27       118         Clangulus       5       31       18 craticulata       27       121		_		. ,		
pictus     5     28     17 Infundibulum     27     118       Clangulus     5     31     18 craticulata     27     121				• • •		
Clangulus 5 81 18 craticulata 27 121						
Mediterraneus 5 32 19 lineata (Voluta) 20 118						
	Mediterraneus	5	32	19 lineata (Voluta)	20	118

	Pl.	Fig.	UMBRELLA.		
23 ocellata (Buccinum).	23	89	Vol. 6. p. 339.		
rigida (Murex)	5	3	1	Pl.	Fig.
sanguinea	5	10	1 Indica (Patella)	38	8 <i>5</i>
unifasciata	5	11			
acuminata	5	12	UNIO.		
cerata	5	15	Vol. 6. p. 68.		
			•		
			2 elongatus (Mya)	2	30
TURBO.			3 crassus	2	28
Vol. 7. p. 38.			13 radiatus	2	32
•			32 Pictorum	2	26
The Specific names the	sam	e as	33 Batavus	2	25
the Linnean, excep	t		34 corrugatus	2	31
00 Hinnocostonum	01	4.0	35 nodulosus	2	34
22 Hippocastanum	31	46	nasutus	1	4
niger minimus	-	29	rotundatus	1	1
tuberculatus	6	30	oblongatus	1	2
Zebra	6	33	undulatus	1	5
Pintado	6	34	cariosus	1	6
crassus	6	43	obliquus	1	8
	6	44	alatus	1	3
fluctuosus	6	45	rugulosus	1	7
bicarinatus	6	47	rigidus?	1	10
oicarmatus	ь	47	prælongus	1	11
			VALVATA.		
TURRITELLA.			Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 171.		
Vol. 7. p. 55.					
· ·			1 piscinalis (Turbo)	31	87
1 duplicata (Turbo)	32	132			
2 Terebra	32	137	VENERICARDIA.		
3 imbricata	32	129	Vol. 5. p. 609.		
4 replicata	32	130			
10 exoleta	32	136	Tankervillii (Chama).	2	4
suturalis	6	41	crassicostata	2	5

Vol. 5. p. 506.   Pl. Fig.   62 opima	VENERUPIS.				Pl.	Fig.
Pl. Fig.   63 nebulosa   7 52	Vol. 5. p. 506.			62 opima	7	50
Structons   Stru			-	63 nebulosa	7	52
VENUS.   Vol. 5. p. 583.   Stutchburii.   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2				84 flammea	7	.37
VENUS.       2       2         Vol. 5. p. 583.       2       2         1 Puerpera       8       67         2 reticulata       8       66         5 crenulata       8       68         7 Verrucosa       7       12         8 rugosa       7       13         9 crassina       7       14         10 plicata       7       9         11 cancellata       7       15         14 granulata       7       29         16 Marica       7       5         22 mercenaria       7       40         24 Gallina       7       23         27 sulcata       7       18         29 exalbida.       7       27         34 corrugata       8       105         36 papilionacea       8       103         40 litterata       8       103         40 litterata       8       104         44 geographica       8       102         46 decussata       8       107         47 pullastra       8       109         45 Scotica       7       20         56 aurea       8       110	3 Irus (Donax)	6	21	87 ovata	7	30
VENUS.       2       3         Vol. 5. p. 583.       8       67       2       4         1 Puerpera       8       67       papyracea       2       8         2 reticulata       8       66       aphrodinoides       2       10         5 crenulata       8       68       Aurisiaca       2       12         7 Verrucosa       7       12       costulata       2       12         8 rugosa       7       13       9       crassina       2       15         9 crassina       7       14       10 plicata       7       9       11 cancellata       7       15         14 granulata       7       29       VERMETUS.       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.       1       1         16 Marica       7       5       22 mercenaria       7       40       24       Gallina       7       23       22       22       24				lamellata	2	1
Vol. 5. p. 583.       Stutchburii.       2 4         1 Puerpera       8 67       papyracea.       2 8         2 reticulata       8 66       aphrodinoides       2 10         5 crenulata       8 68       Aurisiaca       2 12         7 Verrucosa       7 12       costulata       2 15         8 rugosa       7 13       costulata       2 15         9 crassina       7 14       VERMETUS.         10 plicata       7 9       VERMETUS.         11 cancellata       7 15       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.         16 Marica       7 5       Veramercenaria       8 10         22 mercenaria       7 40       maximus       8 2         22 mercenaria       7 40       maximus       8 2         24 Gallina       7 23       VERMILIA.       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8 105       VERMILIA.       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8 103       Vel triquetra (Serpula)       38 9         42 Textile       8 104       Vol. 7. p. 362.         44 geographica       8 107       VOLVARIA.         47 pullastra       8 109       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Berrii</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td>				Berrii	2	2
Subrostrata	VENUS.			elegans	2	3
1 Puerpera       8       67       papyracea       2       8         2 reticulata       8       66       aphrodinoides       2       10         5 crenulata       8       68       Aurisiaca       2       12         7 Verrucosa       7       12       costulata       2       15         8 rugosa       7       13       2       costulata       2       15         8 rugosa       7       13       7       14       10       picarsina       7       14       7       14       10       picarsina       7       14       10       picarsina       7       14       10       picarsina       7       14       11       10       picarsina       2       15       15       VERMETUS       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       11       11       11       11       12       12       11       11       12       12       12       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       13       14       14       14       14       14       14       14	Vol. 5. p. 583.			Stutchburii	2	4
2 reticulata       8 66       aphrodinoides       2 10         5 crenulata       8 68       Aurisiaca       2 12         7 Verrucosa       7 12       costulata       2 15         8 rugosa       7 13       2 costulata       2 15         9 crassina       7 14       10 plicata       7 9       VERMETUS.         11 cancellata       7 15       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.         16 Marica       7 5       1 lumbricalis (Serpula)       38 21         22 mercenaria       7 40       23         24 Gallina       7 23       1 lumbricalis (Serpula)       38 21         29 exalbida       7 27       24 corrugata       8 105         35 Malabarica       7 36       VERMILIA.         35 Malabarica       7 36       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8 103         40 litterata       8 103         40 litterata       8 104         44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107         VOLVARIA.         47 pullastra       8 109         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111         1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 53 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>subrostrata</td><td>2</td><td>7</td></t<>				subrostrata	2	7
5 crenulata       8 68       Aurisiaca       2 12         7 Verrucosa       7 12       costulata       2 15         8 rugosa       7 13       costulata       2 15         9 crassina       7 14       verrucosa       2 15         10 plicata       7 9       verrucosa       7 15         11 cancellata       7 29       verrucosa       7 29         11 cancellata       7 29       verrucosa       7 29         16 Marica       7 5       1 lumbricalis (Serpula)       38 21         22 mercenaria       7 40       maximus       8 2         24 Gallina       7 23       verrucosa       8 2         27 sulcata       7 27       verrucosa       8 2         34 corrugata       8 105       verrucosa       verrucosa         36 papilionacea       8 103       verrucosa       verrucosa       9         42 Textile       8 104       verrucosa       verrucosa       9         42 Textile       8 104       verrucosa       verrucosa       9         42 Textile       8 107       verrucosa       verrucosa       9         45 decussata       8 107       verrucosa       verrucosa       10       verrucosa	1 Puerpera · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 8	67	papyracea	2	8
7 Verrucosa       7       12       costulata       2       15         8 rugosa       7       13       9       crassina       7       14         10 plicata       7       9       VERMETUS.       VERMETUS.         11 cancellata       7       15       Vermetus.       Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.         16 Marica       7       5       22 mercenaria       7       40       1 lumbricalis (Serpula)       38       21         24 Gallina       7       23       7       18       2       22       maximus       8       2         27 sulcata       7       18       7       27       34 corrugata       8       105       VERMILIA.       Vol. 5. p. 368.       36 papilionacea       8       103       40 litterata       8       103       40 litterata       8       103       40 litterata       8       104       44 geographica       8       102       46 decussata       8       107       VOLVARIA.       Vol. 7. p. 362.       55 Scotica       7       20       56 aurea       8       111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19       53         57 virginea       8       110       2 pallida       19       59	2 reticulata	8	66	aphrodinoides	2	10
8 rugosa 7 13 9 crassina 7 14 10 plicata 7 9 11 cancellata 7 15 14 granulata 7 29 16 Marica 7 5 22 mercenaria 7 40 24 Gallina 7 23 27 sulcata 7 18 29 exalbida 7 27 34 corrugata 8 105 35 Malabarica 7 36 36 papilionacea 8 103 40 litterata 8 101 42 Textile 8 104 44 geographica 8 102 46 decussata 8 107 47 pullastra 8 109 55 Scotica 7 20 56 aurea 8 111	5 crenulata	8	68	Aurisiaca	2	12
9 crassina 7 14 10 plicata 7 9 11 cancellata 7 15 14 granulata 7 29 16 Marica 7 5 22 mercenaria 7 40 24 Gallina 7 23 27 sulcata 7 18 29 exalbida 7 27 34 corrugata 8 105 35 Malabarica 7 36 36 papilionacea 8 103 40 litterata 8 101 42 Textile 8 104 44 geographica 8 102 46 decussata 8 107 47 pullastra 8 109 55 Scotica 7 20 56 aurea 8 111 10 VERMETUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.  1 lumbricalis (Serpula) 38 21 maximus 8 2  VERMILIA. VERMILIA. Vol. 5. p. 368.  2 triquetra (Serpula) 38 9  VERMILIA. Vol. 5. p. 368.  3 103 40 litterata 8 101 42 Textile 8 104 44 geographica 8 102 46 decussata 8 107 VOLVARIA. Vol. 7. p. 362. 55 Scotica 7 20 56 aurea 8 111 57 virginea 8 110 2 pallida 19 59	7 Verrucosa	7	12	costulata	2	15
10 plicata 7 9 11 cancellata 7 15 14 granulata 7 29 16 Marica 7 5 22 mercenaria 7 40 24 Gallina 7 23 27 sulcata 7 18 29 exalbida 7 27 34 corrugata 8 105 35 Malabarica 7 36 36 papilionacea 8 103 40 litterata 8 101 42 Textile 8 104 44 geographica 8 102 46 decussata 8 107 47 pullastra 8 109 55 Scotica 7 20 56 aurea 8 111 57 virginea 8 110 2 VERMETUS. Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.  1 lumbricalis (Serpula) 38 21 maximus 8 2  VERMILIA. VERMILIA. Vol. 5. p. 368.  2 triquetra (Serpula) 38 9  VERMILIA. Vol. 7. p. 362.  5 Scotica 7 20 5 aurea 8 111 1 Monilis (Voluta) 19 53 5 yirginea 8 110 2 pallida 19 59	8 rugosa	7	13			
VERMETUS   Vermetus	9 crassina	7	14			
11 cancellata       7       15         14 granulata       7       29         16 Marica       7       5         22 mercenaria       7       40         24 Gallina       7       23         27 sulcata       7       18         29 exalbida       7       27         34 corrugata       8       105         35 Malabarica       7       36         36 papilionacea       8       103         40 litterata       8       101         42 Textile       8       104         44 geographica       8       102         46 decussata       8       107         VOLVARIA       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7       20         56 aurea       8       111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19       58         57 virginea       8       110       2 pallida       19       59	10 plicata	7	9	VEDMENTIC		
16 Marica       7       5         22 mercenaria       7       40         24 Gallina       7       23         27 sulcata       7       18         29 exalbida       7       27         34 corrugata       8       105         35 Malabarica       7       36         36 papilionacea       8       103         40 litterata       8       104         42 Textile       8       104         44 geographica       8       102         46 decussata       8       107         VOLVARIA       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7       20         56 aurea       8       111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19       58         57 virginea       8       110       2 pallida       19       59	11 cancellata	7	15			
22 mercenaria       7 40         24 Gallina       7 23         27 sulcata       7 18         29 exalbida       7 27         34 corrugata       8 105         35 Malabarica       7 36         36 papilionacea       8 103         40 litterata       8 101         42 Textile       8 104         44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107         47 pullastra       8 109         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111         57 virginea       8 110         2 pallida       19 59	14 granulata	7	29	Vol. 6. pt. 2. p. 224.		
22 mercenaria       7       40         24 Gallina       7       23         27 sulcata       7       18         29 exalbida       7       27         34 corrugata       8       105         35 Malabarica       7       36         36 papilionacea       8       103         40 litterata       8       101         42 Textile       8       104         44 geographica       8       102         46 decussata       8       107         VOLVARIA       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7       20         56 aurea       8       111       1       Monilis (Voluta)       19       58         57 virginea       8       110       2       pallida       19       59	16 Marica	7	5	1 lumbricalis (Sernula)	9.8	- 91
24 Gallina       7       23         27 sulcata       7       18         29 exalbida       7       27         34 corrugata       8       105       VERMILIA         35 Malabarica       7       36       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8       103         40 litterata       8       101       2 triquetra (Serpula)       28       9         42 Textile       8       104       44 geographica       8       102         46 decussata       8       107       VOLVARIA       Vol. 7. p. 362         55 Scotica       7       20         56 aurea       8       111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19       58         57 virginea       8       110       2 pallida       19       59		7	40			•
29 exalbida	24 Gallina	7	23		0	_
34 corrugata       8 105       VERMILIA.         35 Malabarica       7 36       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8 103         40 litterata       8 101         42 Textile       8 104         44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107         47 pullastra       8 109         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111         57 virginea       8 110         2 pallida       19 59	27 sulcata	7	18			
35 Malabarica       7 36       Vol. 5. p. 368.         36 papilionacea       8 103         40 litterata       8 101         42 Textile       8 104         44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107         47 pullastra       8 109         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111         57 virginea       8 110         2 pallida       19 59		7	27			
36 papilionacea       8 103         40 litterata       8 101         42 Textile       8 104         44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107         47 pullastra       8 109         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111         57 virginea       8 110         2 pallida       19 59	34 corrugata	8	105			
40 litterata	35 Malabarica	7	36	Vol. 5. p. 368.		
42 Textile	36 papilionacea	8	103			
44 geographica       8 102         46 decussata       8 107       VOLVARIA         47 pullastra       8 109       Vol. 7. p. 362         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 58         57 virginea       8 110       2 pallida       19 59		8	101	2 triquetra (Serpula)	38	9
46 decussata       8 107       VOLVARIA.         47 pullastra       8 109       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 53         57 virginea       8 110       2 pallida       19 59	42 Textile	8	104			
47 pullastra       8 109       Vol. 7. p. 362.         55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 53         57 virginea       8 110       2 pallida       19 59	44 geographica	8	102			
55 Scotica       7 20         56 aurea       8 111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 53         57 virginea       8 110       2 pallida       19 59	46 decussata	8	107	VOLVARIA.		
56 aurea       8 111       1 Monilis (Voluta)       19 53         57 virginea       8 110       2 pallida       19 59		8	109	Vol. 7. p. 362.		
57 virginea	55 Scotica	7	20			
		_				
61 callipyga		8	110			
	61 callipyga	8	68	3 triticea	19	54

VOLUTA.			199	Pl.	Fig.
Vol. 7. p. 327.			angulata	3	21
The specific names the same as the Linnean, except			tuberculata	3	22
			rubiginosa	3	23
Diffican, execpt	Pl.	Fig.	modesta	3	24
7 Milo		185	Harpa	3	26
14 Brasiliana	21	174			
33 aneilla	21	168	The second second		
36 fulminata	21	167	VORTICIALIS.		
41 volvacea	21	165	Vol. 7. p. 625.		
subnodosa	3	1			
gracilis	3	2	1 craticulata (Nautilus)	13	
Fulgetrum	3	3	2 strigilata	13	41
aulica	3	4			
Flammula	3	5			
pulchra	3	6	VULSELLA.		
Pusio	3	9	Vol. 6. p. 220.		
punctata	3	19			
marmorata	3	20	1 lingulata (Ostrea)	11	84

THE END.

## LONDON:

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



# BOOKS IN NATURAL HISTORY,

#### PUBLISHED BY

## WILLIAM WOOD, 428, STRAND.

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS, or A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnæan System, with the Latin and English Names, References to Authors, and Places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S., Author of "Zoography," "General Conchology," &c. &c. Lond. 1828, second edition. 8vo. boards. 2l. 12s. 6d.; or with the plates coloured, 5l. 5s.

The figures contained in this volume are for the most part original, and have been drawn from specimens with the greatest possible attention to accuracy. All Shells, even the most minute, that have been noticed as British by Montagu, Donovan, Walker and others, as well as all the Foreign Species described in the volumes of Martini and Chemnitz, &c., have been introduced. The divisions of Lamarck have been added, and his Genera referred to the figures in the Catalogue.

ZOOGRAPHY, or the Beauties of Nature displayed in select Descriptions from the Animal and Vegetable, with additions from the Mineral Kingdom. Systematically arranged by W. Wood, F.L.S. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. plates, bds. 3l. 13s. 6d. The same, large paper, boards, 6l. 6s.

GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, or a Description of Shells, arranged according to the Linnæan System, and illustrated with plates drawn and coloured from Nature. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. vol. 1, boards, 3l. 10s. The same, on fine drawing paper, 4l. 18s.

This volume is composed of the genera of Shells in a regular Linnæan series, from *Chiton* to *Cardium*. Each genus is complete in itself, and contains many new and rare shells that have not hitherto been noticed. The plates are faithfully drawn and coloured from original specimens, by Mr. Sowerby.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LINNÆAN GENERA OF INSECTS. By W. Wood, F.R.S. F.L.S. 2 vols. 12mo. with 86 coloured plates, boards, 1l. 10s.

This work contains, besides the Generic Characters, and general observations on each genus, a method of catching and preserving Insects for collections, and also an explanation of the principal terms used in Entomology.

THE BRITISH FAUNA; containing a Compendium of the Zoology of the British Islands, arranged according to the Linnæan System. By W. Turton, M.D. F.L.S. This very useful work contains both the Generic and Specific Characters of all the Quadrupeds, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Worms, Shells, Corallines, and Animalculæ, inhabiting Great Britain. 12mo. boards, 10s. 6d.

COLEOPTERA BRITANNICA, sistens Insecta Coleoptera Britanniæ Indigena. Auctore T. Marsham. London. 8vo. boards, 16s. The same, in two Volumes, with 30 coloured plates, 1l. 6s.

TESTACEA BRITANNICA; or Natural History of British Shells. By G. Montagu. Romsey, 1803, 4to. boards, 2l. 2s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 4l. 4s.

Supplement to the above. Exeter, 4to. boards, 1l. 1s. The same, fine paper, coloured, 2l. 2s.

ELEMENTS OF CONCHOLOGY according to the Linnæan System, illustrated by 28 plates drawn from Nature. By the Rev. E. I. Burrow, A.M. F.R.S. F.L.S. Mem. Geol. Soc. Lond. 1825, third edition, boards. 16s; or with plates coloured, 1l. 11s. 6d.

A SYNOPTICAL CATALOGUE of British Birds, intended to identify the Species mentioned by different names in several Catalogues already extant. By T. Forster, F.L.S. &c. &c. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, with a coloured plate of the Strix Scops. 3s. 6d.

BRITISH ORNITHOLOGY, containing Portraits of all the British Birds, including those of Foreign Origin which have become domesticated; drawn, engraved, and coloured by John Hunt. *Norwich*, 1818, 8vo. parts 1—15, each Part 9s.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE ORNITHOLOGICAL DICTIONARY; or Synopsis of British Birds. Exeter, 1813, 8vo. plates, boards, 14s.

### Books Published by W. Wood, 428, Strand.

SAXIFRAGEARUM ENUMERATIO. 82 pagg. Auctore A. H. HAWORTH, F.L.S. Accedunt Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 209 pagg. Lond. 1821, 8vo. boards, 10s. 6d.

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY. By G. Shaw, F.R.S. &c. In 267 Numbers, containing 1064 Plates coloured, 331. 17s.

Numbers to complete sets, or any of the Plates of this work may be had separate in any quantity, for the purpose of illustrating other books, at 6d. each, coloured.

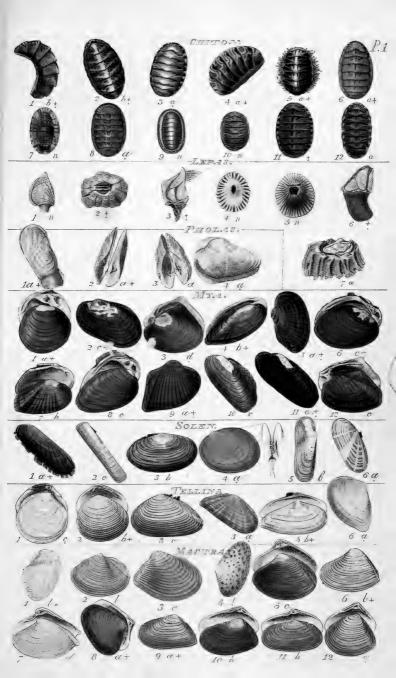
ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY; being descriptions of new, or interesting Animals, illustrated with coloured Figures drawn from Nature. By W. E. Leach, M.D. F.L.S. &c. Lond. 1814—17. 3 Vols. 8vo. 4l. 10s.

This work contains many interesting animals from New Holland.

SKETCHES REPRESENTING THE NATIVE TRIBES, ANIMALS, AND SCENERY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, from Drawings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell. Engraved by William Daniell.—Royal Quarto. Price Three Guineas in boards; with the Plates on India paper, Four Guineas.

The illustrations which accompany this work were executed by Mr. S. Daniell with the utmost care and fidelity, and all the subjects contained in the volume are studies from the life. Mr. Daniell was indefatigable in the pursuit of his object, and always made himself master of the actions and habits of an animal before he committed it to paper.

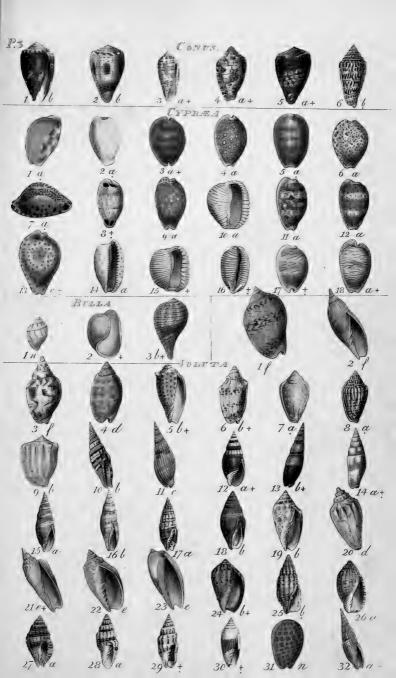








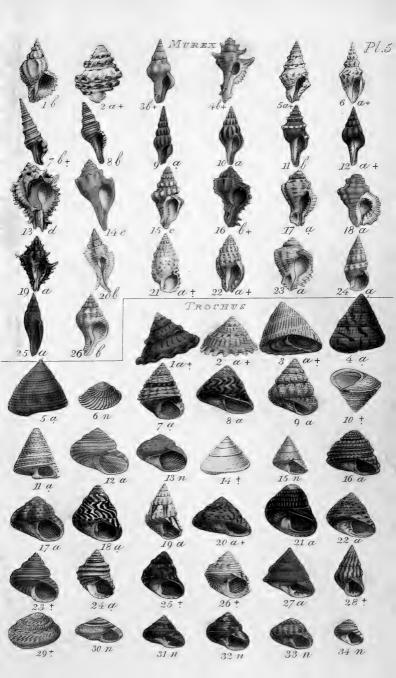




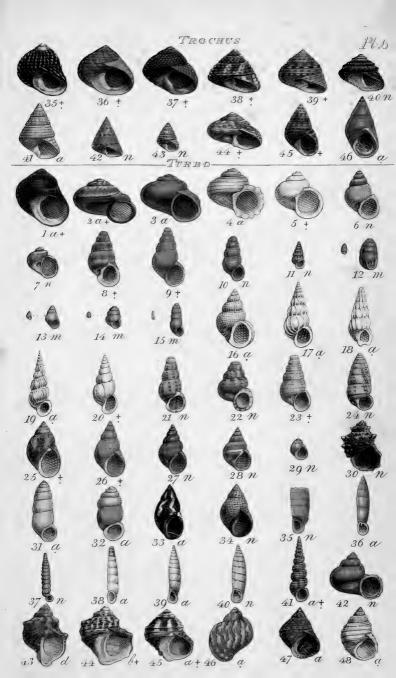




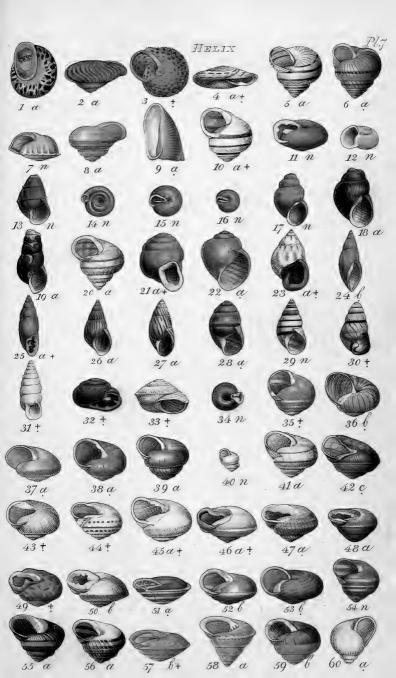


















### A LIST

OF

### THE PLATES

OF THE

## "INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,"

# WITH THE LAMARCKIAN NAMES ADAPTED TO THE FIGURES IN EACH PLATE.

[Where the Numbers of the Figures are omitted, the Linnean and Lamarckian Generic and Specific Names are the same: where they are retained, without being named, it is presumed that Lamarck has not noticed the Species in his "Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres."]

CHITON. Pl. 1.	Fig.		Fig.
Chitonellus lævis	00	Balanus perforatus	10
Chitohenus lævis	39	sulcatus	11,
		ovularis	12
LEPAS. Pl. 1.	٠.	fistulosus	13
Tubicinella Balænarum	1		14
Coronula Diadema	2		15
——— balænaris	. 3	Acasta Montagui	16
Testudinaria	4	Balanus galeatus	17
Balanus Tintinnabulum	5	spinosus	19
	6	—— punctatus	20
	7	radiatus	21
	8	crispatus	23
	a		

LEPAS. Pl. 2.	Fig.		Fig.
	24	C1 · · · C11	7
	25	Glycimeris Siliqua	10
	26	Cl. : in Louis and in	11
	27	Glycimeris longirostris	13
	28		14
Balanus stalactiferus	29		15
Creusia Verruca	30		17
	32		19
Pollicipes Mitella	33	Amphidesma prismaticum	21
Cornucopia	34	Gastrochæna modiolana	23
Scalpellum	35	Unio Batavus	25
Anatifa vitrea	36	Pictorum	26
striata	37	i ictorum	27
lævis	38	Unio crassus	28
villosa	39	Cino crassus	29
—— dentata	40	Unio elongatus	30
	41	- corrugatus	31
	42	— radiatus	32
Cineras vittatus	43		33
	44	Unio nodulosus	34
Otion Cuvieri	45	0.110	35
		Hyria avicularis	36
PHOLAS. Pl. 2.		MYA. Pl. 3.	
Pholas dactyloides	6		
clavata			37
Gastrochæna cuneiformis	. 11		38
		~	39
		Corbula Nucleus	
MYA. Pl. 2.		Panopæa Aldrovandi	. 41
	3	SOLEN. Pl. 3.	
Anatina myalis	. 4	SULEN. FI. S.	
	5		4
Anatina globulosa	. 6		5

	Fig.		Fig.
	11		19
Anatina subrostrata	13		25
	15		-
	16		
	17	TELLINA. Pl. 4.	
	18	rementa. 11. 4.	
Cyclas obliqua	19		27
Solen rostratus	22		30
	23		33
	24		34
	25	Psammobia Feroensis	36
	26		38
Psammobia vespertina	27	Psammotea candida	39
Sanguinolaria rosea			40
occidens			41
	30		42
	31		43
	32		44
Hiatella Arctica	33		45
Pandora obtusa	35		49
			51
			52
TELLINA. Pl. 3.			53
			54
Tellina maculosa			55
	5		56
	6		57
	7		58
	9		59
	10		60
Tellina lacunosa			61 62
	13		63
	14		64
	15		65
	16		68

	Fig.		Fig.
Lucina reticulata	70		6
Radula	71		10
scabra	72		11
	73	Mactra Australis	12
	74		13
Lucina lactea	76	Mactra fasciata	14
	77	—— alba	15
Amphidesma flexuosum	78	Crassatella striata	16
Lucina carnaria	79		17
	81		20
	82	Mactra gigantea	22
	85	crassatella	23
Lucina divaricata	87		24
	88	Lutraria compressa	25
	89	Amphidesma tenue	26
		Boysii	27
TELLINA. Pl. 5.			28
		Mactra helvacea	30
Cyclas rivicola	90	——— depressa	31
lacustris	91		32
	92	Lutraria rugosa	33
	93		34
	94	Lutraria complanata	35
	95	elliptica	36
-	96	solenoides	37
Pandora rostrata	97		
		DONAX. Pl. 6.	
CARDIUM. Pl. 5.		Donax ringens	4
		Dollax Hilgelis	6
			7
MACTRA. Pl. 6.		Amphidesma donacilla	9
Lutraria papyracea	. 3	Donax vittata	10
pupjiuocu iiiiiiiii	4	20 mar vibbaba	11
Mactra carinata			12
		1	

	Fig.		Fig.
Capsa lævigata	14	Cytherea maculata	45
	16	casta	46
	17	impudica	47
	19	Galatea radiata	48
	20		49
Venerupis Irus	21	Cytherea morphina	51
•			53
			54
VENUS. Pl. 7.			5 <b>5</b>
			56
Cytherea Dione	. 1	Cytherea castrensis	57
	2		58
	3		59
	6		60
	7		
	8	VENUS. Pl. 8.	
	10		
	11		61
	16		62
	17	Sanguinolaria rugosa	
Crassina Danmoniensis	19	Corbis fimbriata	
Crassina Daninoniensis	21	,	69
	22		70
	24 25	Petricola linguatula	71
	31	Fetricola iniguatula	72 73
Cytherea flexuosa		•	74
Corbicula		Cytherea tigerina	75
		j	76
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	35		77
Cytherea Erycina		Lucina Pensylvanica	
•	39	Jamaicensis	79
Cyprina Icelandica	. 41		80
Cyrena Zeylanica		Cytherea punctata	81
Cytherea lusoria		•	82
Chione		Cytherea exoleta	83

	Fig.		Fig.
Cytherea concentrica	84	Icosardia Moltkiana	5
juvenilis	85	Trigonia pectinata	6
	86	Cardita turgidus	7
Lucina undata	87	trapezoides	8
	89	phreniticus	9
Cytherea pectinata	90	——— calyculatus	10
gibbia	91	Cypricardia Guinaica	14
	92	Cardita concameratus	15
	93		16
Cytherea divaricata	94	Cypricardia coralliophaga	17
Crassatella contraria	95	Chama damicornis	18
	96	Lazarus	19
Cytherea scripta	97	unicornis	20
Lucina edentula	98		21
	99	Chama gryphoides	22
Cytherea gigantea	100	calcarata	23
Venus papilionacea	103	radians	24
	106		
Venerupis perforans	108	ADCA DIO	
	112	ARCA. Pl. 9.	
	113	Arca inæquivalvis	4
Cyrena fluminea	114	•	5
fuscata	115		6
	116	Arca Helbingii	. 7
			8
SPONDYLUS. Pl. 9.			10
SPONDILUS. Pl. 9.			11
Plicatula ramosa	3		13
	4		15
		Cucullæa auriculifera	16
CHAMA. Pl. 9.		Arca rhombea	19
Oliman. 11. o.			20
Icosardia Cor	1		23
Tridacna Gigas	2		25
Hippopus maculatus	3	Nucula Nicobarica	26
Cardita sulcatus	4	pella	27

	Fig.		Fig.
	28	Pecten Pallium	15
Pectunculus pectiniformis	29		16
pectinatus	30		17
pennaceus	18	Pecten nodosus	18
castaneus	32	Pes-felis	19
pallens	33	histrionicus	20
		Islandicus	21
ARCA. Pl. 10.		Senatorius	22
111.10.		aurantius	23
Pectunculus angulatus	34		24
undulatus	35	Pecten obliteratus	25
Glycimeris	36		26
pilosus	37		27
stellatus	38		28
scriptus	39	Pecten sanguineus	29
nummarius	40		80
	41	Pecten varius	31
Nucula margaritacea	42	sauciatus	32
rostrata	43	Pusio	33
	44	sinuosus	34
	45		35
			36
OSTREA. Pl. 10.			37
_			38
Pecten maximus	1		39
Jacobæus	2	B	40
— Zic-zac	3	Pecten glabra	41
Pleuronectes	6	D. day and Jania	42 43
Japonicus	7	Pecten opercularis	43
Laurentii	8	—— lineatus	45
Magellanicus	9	Tranquebaricus	46
hybridus	10	gibbus turgidus	47
Radula	12	turgidus	48
Plica	13		50
Filea	14	Lima inflata	51
	1.1	211110 211111111111	

OSTREA. Pl. 11.	Fig.		Fig.
T: C!!!-	52		9
Lima fragilis	53		10
—— linguatula	54	Anomia squammula	11
squamosa	55		12
—— glacialis	56	Anomia pyriformis	13
	57		14
M. Il mulaania	58		15
Malleus vulgaris	59	Terebratula truncata	17
anatinus	60		18
	61		19
	64		20
	66	Therefore the County Samuelia	21
	67	Terebratula Caput-Serpentis	22
	70	The state of the s	23 24
Ostrea parasitica	71	Terebratula vitrea	24
Ostrea parasitica	72	sanguinea dorsata	
Pedum spondyloideum	75		26
1 eutin spondyroideam	76	psittacea	27
Perna sulcata	77	Hyalæa tridentata:	28
I Gina Suicata	78		
Perna Isogonum	79	ANOMIA. Pl. 12.	
Ephippium	80	Placuna Placenta	29
obliqua	81	- Sella	30
Obliquation	82	- Della	31
	83		32
Vulsella lingulata	84		-
		MYTILUS. Pl. 12.	
ANOMIA. Pl. 11.		Ostrea Crista-Galli	1
ANOMIA. Pl. 11.		—— Hyotis	2
Crania personata	1	rubella	3
Orbicula Norwegica	2	Meleagrina margaritifera	4
	6	9	5
	7	Modiola lithophaga	7
	8	caudigera	8

	Fig.	PINNA. Pl. 12.	Fig.
Saxicava rugosa	9	Diana niarina	0
	10	Pinna nigrina	2
	11	Pinna Flabellum	5
Modiola cinnamomea	12		6
picta	13	seminuda	7
plicata	14		
Mytilus exustus	15	PINNA. Pl. 13.	
	16		10
	18		13
	20		14
	22		15
Mytilus achatinus	24		16
elongatus	25		17
smaragdinus	26	Pinna marginata	20
— Magellanicus	28		
	29	ARGONAUTA. Pl. 13.	
	30	Andonnora. 11. 15.	'
Modiola Papuana	31	Argonauta nitidus	3
Anodon cygneus	32		4
anatinus	33		5
	34	Carinaria vitrea	6
	35		7
	36		8
	38		
Modiola discrepans	39	NAUTILUS. Pl. 13.	
discors	40		
	41	Nautilus umbilicatus	2
Avicula semi-sagitta	42	Planorbis nitidus	3
	43		4
	44		5
Lingula anatina	45		6
	46		7
	47	Polystomella crispa	8
	49		9
			10
			11

	Fig.		Fig
	12		49
	13	Cristellaria auricularis	50
Spirula Peronii	16	——— Faba	51
	17	Scapha	59
	18	Crepidula	59
	19	Auricula	54
	20	tuberosa	55
	21	Orbiculina numismalis	56
Orthocera obliqua	22	ungulata	57
Raphanistrum	23	uncinata	58
Raphanus	24		
Polystomella costata	25	CONTIC DI 14	
Nodosaria Radicula	27	CONUS. Pl. 14.	
	28	Conus araneosus	.3
	29	Malacanus	11
Orthocera fascia	31	daucus	12
	32		14
Nodosaria Siphunculus	33		16
Orthocera Legumen	34	Conus Centurio	20
· ·	35	Proteus	21
	36		23
	37	,	24
Placentula pulvinata	38	Conus regius	25
asterians	39	—— fulgurans	28
	40	flammeus	29
Vorticialis strigilata	41	Omaicus	32
craticulata	42		34
	43	Conus Vulpinus	39
Polystomella ambigua	44		40
NAUTILUS. Pl. 14.		CONUS. Pl. 15.	
Polystomella planulata	45	Conus cinereus	56
Siderolites calcitrapoides	46		57
Cristellaria Squammula	47	Conus fumigatus	62
papillosa	48	lithoglyphus	71
Paparona	10	110102.7 Prices	

	Fig.	1	Fig.
Conus asper	76		29
	79		30
Conus obesus	81	Cypræa adusta	31
	87		32
Conus cardinalis	90	Cypræa undata	33
lividus	91	zonata	34
	94		37
	103	Cypræa olivacea	39
Conus Pusio	108	rufa	40
		Stercus-Muscarum	41
			47
CONUS. Pl. 16.		Cypræa flaveola	49
	111	J.F. S.	50
Conus auricomus	113		51
—— Dux	114		52
tendineus	117		56
Præfectus	118		57
1 Tereorda	122	Cypræa oryza	59
Conus verulosus	125	J.F. same and a second	61
— Terebra	127		66
Torobra	135		67
Conus Mozambicus	146		
—— franciscanus	149	BULLA. Pl. 18.	
- Aurora	153	Ovula oviformis	1
Autora	193		2
		Ovula Volva	3
CYPRÆA. Pl. 16.		carnea	4
Cypræa Aurora	8		5
Cypraca ridiora	12	Ovula birostris	6
	1		7
CYPRÆA. Pl. 17.			8
	14	Ovula Spelta	9
	17	— verrucosa	10
	18	gibbosa	11
	24		13
	26		15

	Fig.	VOLUTA. Pl. 19.	Fig.
	16		
Bulla striata	19	Auricula Midæ	1
	21	Judæ	2
	22		3
Bulla fragilis	23		4
	25		5
Bulla fasciata	27	Auricula Sileni	. 6
	28		7
Pyrula Ficus	29		8
	30		9
Pyrula papyracea	31		10
Achatina Glans	34	Tornatella fasciata	11
fusco-lineata	35	flammea	12
	36	solidula	13
Physa fontinalis	37		14
	38	Auricula coniformis	15
Physa Hypnorum	39		16
Terebellum subulatum	41	Auricula Monile	17
	42		18
	43		19
Ancillaria candida	44	Auricula nitens	20
Achatina virginea	45		21
Vexillum	46		22
	49		23
	50		25
Achatina Priamus			27
Bulimus undatus			28
Achatina Perdix		Oliva porphyria	29
purpurea	54	erythrostoma	20
bicarinata	. 55		31
Bulla solida	. 56		32
	57	Oliva leucophæa	33
	58		34
	59		35
	60		36
	61	Oliva Utriculus	37

	Fig.		Fig.
Oliva ispidula	38	Cancellaria reticulata	71
hiatula	39	Ziervogeliana	72
—— eburnea	40	Columbella mercatoria	73
conoidalis	41		74
	42	Mitra paupercula	75
Oliva carneola	43		76
	44		77
	45	Mitra patriarchalis	78
Oliva Oryza	46	Columbella mendicaria	79
Mitra Dactylus	47		80
fenestrata	48	Mitra microzonias	81
crenulata	49	Cancellaria cancellata	82
——texturata	50	scalarina	83
Conulus	51		84
	52	Mitra Tringa	85
Volvaria Monilis		cornicularis	86
triticea	54		87
Marginella Persicula	55		88
	56	Mitra filosa	91
	57	——fissurata	92
	58		93
Volvaria pallida	59		94
•	60	Mitra crenifera	95
	61	scabriuscula	96
Marginella bivaricosa	62		97
			98
MOLUTE DI CO			99
VOLUTA. Pl. 20.			101
Marginella Faba	63		102
glabella	64		103
<u> </u>	65		104
	66	Mitra Sanguisuga	105
	67	—— Caffra	106
Marginella cærulescens	68	Achatina albo-lineata	107
	69	Mitra Vulpecula	109
Marginella bullata	70	costellaris	110

	Fig.		rig.
Mitra lyrata	111	Mitra papalis	144
— Melongena	112		145
	113	Mitra coronata	146
Mitra tæniata	114		148
plicaria	115		149
_	116		153
	117	Turbinella cornigera	155
Turbinella lineata	118	Capitellum	156
	119	Rhinoceros	157
Mitra aurantiaca	120	pugillaris	158
	121	Ceramica	159
Mitra scutulata	122	Pyrum	160
—— melaniana	123		161
casta	124	Turbinella Globulus	162
	125		164
		Voluta volvacea	165
VOLUTA. Pl. 21.			166
VOLUTA. Pl. 21.		Voluta fulminata	167
	126	•	169
	127		171
	128	Voluta Brasiliana	174
	129		176
	130		177
	131		178
	132		182
	133		183
	134		184
	135	Voluta Milo	185
	136		186
	137	·	
Mitra serpentina	138	BUCCINUM. Pl. 22.	
—— olivaria	139		
versicolor	140	Dolium Galea	1
cardinalis	141	Olearium	2
millepora	142	——— Perdix	3
episcopalis	143	Pomum	4

	Fig.		Fig.
	5		50
Dolium maculatum	6	Harpa imperialis	51
	7	Purpura Persica	52
	8	patula	53
Cassidaria echinophora	9	Monoceros imbricatum	54
	10		55
Cassidaria Tyrrhena	11	Concholepas Peruviana	56
	12	Purpura Hæmastoma	57
	13	armigera	58
Cassis cornuta	14		59
rufa	15		60
tuberosa	16		
flammea	17	DIJOGINIJA DI co	
— Testiculus	18	BUCCINUM. Pl. 23.	
decussata	19		61
—— Areola	20	Purpura Lapillus	62
Zebra	21	•	63
achatina	22	Planaxis undulatus	64
Saburon	23		65
granulosa	24	Turbinella rustica	66
sulcosa	25		67
fasciata	27	Pyrula elongata	68
	28	citrina	69
	29		70
	30		71
	31		72
Cassis erinaceus	32	•	73
	33		74
	34		75
Cassis glauca	35	Purpura Trochlea	76
Vibex	36	Eburna spirata	77
Buccinum inflatum	39	Zeylanica	78
Purpura Sertum	41	glabrata	79
	42		80
	45		81
Harpa ventricosa	49	Purpura Cataracta	83

	Fig.		Fig.
	85		122
	86		123
	87	Cancellaria nodulosa	124
	88		125
Turbinella ocellata	89		126
	91		127
	92	Terebra maculata	129
	93	oculata	130
	94	muscaria	131
	95		132
Phasianella bulimoides	96	Terebra crenulata	133
Triton undosus	97		134
	98	Terebra vittata	138
	99		139
	100	Terebra Myuros	140
	101		141
	102	Terebra duplicata	142
Purpura cruentata	103	aciculina	143
Pyrula Bezoar	104		144
—— Rapa	105		145
Buccinum Anglicanum	108	Terebra lanceata	146
	109	——— dimidiata	147
	110		149
	111		150
	112	Pleurotoma buccinoides	151
	113		152
	114		153
	115		154
	116		155
	118		156
	119		157
Buccinum Miga	120		158
			159
BUCCINUM. Pl. 24.			160
2000HOM. 11.24.			161
	121		162

	Fig.	1	Fig
•	163	Cerithium palustre	~
	164	Pirena terebralis	40
	165	aurita	4
	166	Pleurotoma auriculifera	4
	167		4:
	168		44
	169		
	170	MUREX. Pl. 25.	
	171		2
			9
STROMBUS. Pl. 24.		Murex crassispinus	4
Rostellaria curvirostris	1		8
rectirostris	2	Murex asperrimus	9
	3	—— miliaris	10
Rostellaria Pes-Pelecani	4	inflatus	12
Pterocera Chiragra	5		13
Scorpio	6		14
Lambis	7	Murex Endivia	18
truncata	8	Purpura Sacellum	20
Millepeda	9	Ranella Crumena	21
Strombus lineatus	11	spinosa	22
			23
STROMBUS. Pl. 25.		Ranella ranina	24
		— bitubercularis	25
Strombus bubonius	14	bufonia	26
cristatus	15	Argus	27
~	21	Triton Lampas	28
Strombus accipitrinus	24		29
Troglodytes	26		30
	29		
	31	MUREX. Pl. 26.	
7	33		
Strombus plicatus	35	Tuitan Famous!	31
Purpura Vexillum	36	Triton Femorale	32
Cerithium tuberculatum	37	cutaceus	33 54
citimum tuperculatum	38	Lotorium	3,4

	Fig.		Fig.
Triton Pileare	35	Fusus longissimus	71
Ranella candisata	36	colosseus	72
Triton maculosus	37		73
Spengleri	38		74
Pyrum	39		75
Clavator	40		76
canaliferus	41		77
— Rubecula	42	Fusus Morio	78
Scrobiculator	43	Cochlidium	79
Ranella gigantea	44	Pyrula Tuba	80
Triton Anus	45	—— Spirillus	81
	46	canaliculata	82
Racinula horrida	47	—— Carica	83
	48	Turbinella carinifera	84
Purpura neritoides	49	Pyrula nodosa	85
Hystrix			86
·	51		87
Purpura mancinella	52	Pyrula perversa	88
Hippocastanum	53	Fusus antiquus	89
	54		
	55	MUREX. Pl. 27.	
Purpura plicata	56	Moten. 11.27.	91
	57	•	92
Cancellaria senticosa	<b>.</b> 58	Fusus despectus	93
Pyrula Melongena	59	carinatus	94
	60	Triton variegatus	95
Purpura Consul	61		96
Struthiolaria nodulosa	62	Fusus Nifat	97
Pleurotoma Virgo	63	Fasciolaria Tulipa	98
	64		99
	65		101
	66	Purpura Fiscella	102
Pleurotoma Babylonia	. 67	Fusus incrassatus	103
nodifera	. 68		104
	69	Fusus Corona	105
	70	Triton Dolarius	106

	Fig.		Fig.
Fusus Islandicus	107	Cerithium nodulosum	147
	108		148
	109		149
Turbinella cingulifera	110	,	150
	111	Cerithium atratum	151
Fasciolaria Trapezium	112	vulgatum	152
Turbinella polygona	113	ebeninum	153
Pyrula Vespertilio	114	muricatum	154
Turbinella Scolymus	115		
Pyrula Ternatana	116	MUDEN DI 00	
	117	MUREX. Pl. 28.	
Turbinella Infundibulum	118	Cerithium torulosum	155
Fusus Syracusanus	119	Radula	156
Pleurotoma spirata	120		157
Turbinella craticulata	121		158
	122	Cerithium asperum	159
	123	granulatum	160
Fusus sinistralis	124	sulcatum	161
	125	semi-granosum	162
	126	literatum	163
	127		164
	128		165
	129		167
	130		168
	131	Cerithium decollatum	169
	132	Fusus Afer	170
	133		171
	134		
	135	TROCHUS. Pl. 28.	
	136	THOCHES. The wor	
	137		2
	138		3
Cerithium Obeliscus	142		в
Vertagus	143		7
	145		8
Cerithium Aluco	146		9

•	rig.		rig.
	10		45
· ·	11		46
	12		48
	13		51
	14		52
	15		54
	16		56
	17		57
	18		58
	19	Solarium variegatum	59
	20		60
	21	Solarium hybridum	
	22	perspectivum	62
	23	stramineum	63
	24		65
	25	Trochus agglutinans	69
	26	Monodonta Tectum	70
	27		71
	28		72
	29		73
	31		74
	92		75
	33		76
	35	•	77
	36	Rotella lineolata	78
Monodonta Modulus	37		79
Ægyptiaca	38	Monodonta Labio	80
	39		81
	40		82
	41		83
	42	Monodonta fragaroides	84
		Trochus Merula	86
TROCHUS Pl. 29.			87
11001100, 11, 40,			89
	43		90
	44		91

	Fig.		Fig.
	92		13
	95		15
	96		16
•	98		20
Turbo diaphanus	99		21
	100	Monodonta Tectum Persicum	24
	101		25
	102		26
	103	Monodonta Pagodus	27
			28
TROCHUS. Pl. 30.		Trochus stellaris	29
11.00.			30
	106		31
	108		32
Trochus pyramidalis	110		36
	115		41
	116		43
	117		
	118	TURBO. Pl. 31.	
	119	101010. 11.01.	
Cerithium Telescopium	120		44
	121	Turbo Hippocastanum	46
Pyramidella dolabrata	122		47
	125		49
	126		50
	127		51
	130		52
			53
TURBO. Pl. 30.			54
			55
	4		56
	6		57 58
	9		58 59
	10		61
	11		63
	12		

	Fig.		Fig.
	66		110
	67		
	68	TITLE DI CO '	
	69	TURBO. Pl. 32.	
	70	Pupa Mumia	111
	71		112
	72		113
	73	Cyclostoma flavulum	114
	74	Pupa sulcata	115
Turbo versicolor	78	Cyclostoma elegans	118
	79	Lincinella	119
	80	Labeo	120
	81	ligatum	122
Delphinula laciniata	83		123
1	84		124
Delphinula distorta	85		125
Valvata piscinalis	87		126
Scalaria pretiosa	88		127
	89		128
Scalaria communis	90	Turritella imbricata	129
	91	replicata	130
	92		131
	93	Turritella duplicata	132
	95	_	133
	97		134
	98		135
	99	Turritella exoleta	136
	100	Terebra	137
Pupa Uva	. 101		138
	102		139
	103		140
	104		141
	105		142
	106	Clausilia papillaris	143
	107		144
	108		145

	rig.	HELIX. Pl. 33.	Fig.
Clausilia corrugata	146		19
	147		20
	148		21
Pupa fragilis	149		22
	150	Planorbis carinatus	23
Pupa tridens	151		24
	152		25
Pupa Muscorum	153	Anostoma depressum	26
quadridens	154	Carocolla Labyrinthus	27
	155	Helix personata	28
	156	Carocolla Lucerna	30
Auricula minima	157	Lychnuchus	31
	159		39
	160	Carocolla albilabris	94
	161	Helix gigantea	36
Planorbis imbricatus	162		37
	163		38
	164		39
	165	Planorbis Vortex	40
	166		41
	167	Carocolla inflata	44
			45
HELLY DI 90		Ampullaria Avellana	46
HELIX. Pl. 32.			47
Auricula Scarabæus	. 1	Planorbis corneus	48
	2	spirorbis	50
Carocolla Lapicida	. 3		51
marginata	. 4	Planorbis contortus	52
	5	hispidus	58
Helix vesicalis	. 6		54
Cyclostoma Valvulus	. 7	Planorbis Cornu-Arietis	55
Carocolla albella			56
	10		58
Helix rotundata	. 11		<b>5</b> 9
	15	Helix nitida	60
			61

	Fig	1	Fig
	63		11.
	65	Ianthina communis	. 11
	68	Helix pulla	. 11
	69		118
	70	Paludina vivipara	. 119
Ampullaria fasciata	71	achatina	. 120
- rugosa	72		121
effusa	73		122
	74	Helix carthusianella	124
Bulimus Gallina-sultana	75		125
	77	Helix aspera	126
			130
HELIX. Pl. 34.		Helix naticoides	131
HELIA. Pl. 34.			132
	83		133
	85		134
	86	Bulimus decollatus	135
	87		136
Helix Cookiana	90	Bulimus calcareus	137
	92		138
	95		139
Ampullaria Guinaica	97		140
Natica melanostoma	98		141
Bulimus ovatus	101		143
hæmastomus	102		144
	103	Bulimus Iubricus	145
	104		146
	106		
	107	HELIX. Pl. 35.	
	108	пена. Р. ээ.	
	109	Bulimus hordeaceus	147
	110		148
	111		149
Bulimus citrinus	112	Bulimus octonus	150
inversus	113	Achatina columnaris	151
interruptus	114	Bulimus acutus	154

	Fig.		Fig.
	155		4
Bulimus radiatus	156	Natica glaucina	5
— Guadalupensis	157	— Vitellus	6
	158		7
	159	Natica rufa	8
	160		9
Bulimus Lyonetianus	161	Natica fulminea	10
Melania amarula	164		11
	165	Natica cruentata	12
Lymnæa stagnalis	166		13
palustris	167	Natica Marochiensis	14
	168	arachnoidea	15
	169	vittata	16
	170	—— Albumen	17
Succinea amphibia	171	Neritina Zebra	18
	172	Natica Mamilla	19
Lymnæa minuta	173		20
	174		21
	175	Neritina Corona	22
Paludina impura	176		23
	177		24
	178	Neritina fluviatilis	26
	179		27
Lymnæa auricularia	180		28
ovata	181	Neritina dubia	29
	182		30
	183	Neritina pulligera	31
	185		
Sigaretus haliotoideus	187	NERITA. Pl. 36.	
	188	REIGHT. 11. 00.	
	189		32
			33
NERITA. Pl. 35.			34
TURNITA. 11. 00.			35
	2	Neritina viridis	36
Natica cancellata	3	virginea	37

	Fig.	PATELLA. Pl. 37.	Fig.
Neritina strigilata	38	Calyptræa equestris	1
	40	71 1	2
	41	Calyptræa Tectum Sinense	3
	42	••	4
	44		5
	45		6
	48		7
	50		8
	55	Crepidula Porcellana	9
	56	fornicata	10
	57	aculeata	11
	58	unguiformis	12
	59	Patella plicata	15
	61	<u> </u>	16
	63		19
	65		20
	67		21
Natica millepunctata	69		23
Neritina auriculata	70		25
			28
HALIOTIS. Pl. 36.			29
IIALIOTIS. 11.00.	2	,	30
	3		31
	5	Patella deaurata	32
	6		33
	7		35
	8		36
Haliotis tubifera	12		37
	14	Pileopsis ungarica	41
	15		42
Haliotis canaliculata	. 16	Pileopsis Mitrula	43
	17		44
Stomatia phimotis	. 18	·	45
	19		46
	20	•	47
	21		48

	Fig.	1	Fig.
Patella tricostata	51	Fissurella Græca	
	<b>5</b> 3		92
Stomatella Auricula	54	Fissurella nodosa	- 93
	55	Barbadensis	94
Ancylus lacustris	56		9 <b>5</b>
	57		96
	<b>5</b> 9		97
	61	Fissurella picta	98
	63	nimbosa	99
	65	rosea	100
	66		101
	67		102
Patella Magellanica	69		
		DENTALIUM. Pl. 38.	
PATELLA. Pl. 38.			
111222		B	1
	70	Dentalium elephantinum	2
	71	aprinum	9
	72	D . P	4
	73	——— Dentalis	5
	74	Entalis	6
	75	corneum	7
	76	politum	8
	78	rasciatum	10 11
	79		12
	80		13
	81		15
	82		
Parmophorus ambiguus	83		
Umbrella Indica	85	SERPULA. Pl. 38.	
Emarginula Fissura	86		2
	87		3
	88	Serpula Cereolus	5
	89	Spirorbis Spirillum	6
Fissurella Pustula	90	nautiloides	8
	1	е 2	

Į.	Fig.		Fig.
Vermilia triquetra	9		28
Spirorbis carinatus	10	Serpula decussata	90
•	11	vermicularis	31
	13		32
	14		83
	15	Aspergillum Javanum	34
Serpula contortuplicata	17		35
	18		86
	19	Serpula protensa	37
Serpula glomerata	20		38
Vermetus lumbricalis	21		
	22	TEREDO. Pl. 38.	
Serpula arenaria	23	TEREBO. Tr. 60.	
	24	Septaria arenaria	1
Siliquaria muricata	25	Teredo navalis	2
anguina	26		3
Serpula echinata	27	Fistulana gregata	4

### SUPPLEMENT.

[The Specific Names, as they occur in the Supplement, are to be constantly applied to the Lamarckian Genera.]

CHITON. Pl. 1. $Fi\sigma$ .	, <del>7</del> 7
CHITON. Pl. 1. Fig.	Fig.
	Hyria 12
LEPAS. Pl. 1.	SOLEN. Pl. 1.
Anatifa 1	SULEN. Pl. 1.
Coronula 2	Solemya 1
Pollicipes 3	Sanguinolaria 3
z omorpos minimum o	3
Pyrgoma 4	
Balanus 5	TELLINA. Pl. 1.
Pollicipes 6	Lucina
Balanus 7	Petricola 6
	1 cuitota
PHOLAS. Pl. 1.	
	MACTRA. Pl. 1.
	Lutraria
MYA. Pl. 1.	
Unio 1	
	Crassatella 8
3	9
4	10
	11
7	
8	DONAX. Pl. 2.
Castalea 9	DOMAX. II. v.
Unio 10	
11	

VENUS. Pl. 2.	Fig.		Fig.
Cyrena	5	Discina	2
Cytherea	11	Terebratula	3
Cyrena	13		4
	14		
Cytherea	16	MYTILUS. Pl. 2.	
CHAMA. Pl. 2.		Iridina	1
Cypricardia	1		
Cypricardia	2	Crenatula	4
Cardita	3	Modiola	5
Venericardia	3		
venericardia	- 1	CONUS. Pl. 3.	
	5		
Trigonia	. 6	CYPRÆA. Pl. 3.	
ARCA. Pl. 2.			
Nucula	5	BULLA. Pl. 3.	
	6	Pyrula	3
Iridina	9	- ,	
	10		
Pectunculus	11	VOLUTA. Pl. 3.	
		Marginella	7
OSTREA. Pl. 2.			8
Pecten	1	Mitra	10
recten	2		11
	3		12
	4		13
Lima	5		14
Ætherea	6		15
Pecten?	7		16
Gryphæa	8		17
Grypnæa	0		18
			25
ANOMIA. Pl. 2.		Turbinellus	27
Terebratula	1	Mitra	28

	Fig.		Fig.
Mitra	29	Harpa	24
	30	Terebra	25
Marginella	31	Melanopsis	- 26
Mitra	32		27
			28
VOLUTA. Pl. 4.		Planaxis	29
VOLUTA. Pl. 4.		Columbella	30
Oliva	33		
	34	STROMBUS. Pl. 4.	
	35	STROMBUS. FI. 4.	
	36	Rostellaria	6
	37	Cerithium	7
	38		8
			9
BUCCINUM. Pl. 4.			10
BUCCINUM. Fi. 4.		Melania	11
Dolium	1		22
Cassis	2		23
	4		24
	5		
Purpura	6	MUREX. Pl. 5.	
	7	MUILEX. 11.0.	
	8	Ranella	2
	9	Turbinella	3
Monoceros	10	Pleurotoma	5
	11		6
	12		7
Purpura	13		8
Planaxis	15		9
Ancillaria	16	Turbinella	10
	17		11
Columbella	18		12
	19	Pyrula	14
••••••	21	Turbinella	15
Terebra	22	Cerithium	21
Harpa	23	Purpura	22

	rig.			rig.
Cerithium	24	Cyclostoma		11
Pleurotoma	25	Pupa		12
Fusus	26			13
				14
mnoguire Di s		Auricula		15
TROCHUS. Pl. 5.	1	Scalaria		16
Monodonta	7			17
Helicina	10			18
Monodonta	18			19
	19			20
	21	Cyclostoma		21
	22			22
	24			23
	25	Bulimus	• • • • • • • •	24
	26	Phasianella		25
Rotella	29			26
	30	Paludina		27
				28
mpodilia Di e		Cyclostoma		31
TROCHUS. Pl. 6.				32
Monodonta	35	Clausilia		35
	36		• • • • • • •	36
	37			37
	46		• • • • • • • •	38
			• • • • • • • • •	39
minno ni e				40
TURBO. Pl. 6.		Turritella		41
Cyclostoma	2	Cyclostoma		42
	3	Phasianella		46
	4			47
	5	Paludina		48
	6			
Paludina	7	HELIX.	Pl. 7.	
Cyclostoma	. 8		·	
		Succinea		
	. 10	Planorbis		. 12

	Fig.		Fig.
Paludina	13	Bulimus	78
	17	Carocolla	. 82
	18		83
	19		84
Ampullaria	22		85
Bulimus	23		
	24		
Pupa	25	NERITA. Pl. 8.	
Melania	26	Natica	1
Bulimus	. 27		2
	28		3
	29	Neritina	6
Achatina	30	Natica	7
Bulimus	31	Neritina	8
Carocolla	33		9
	51		10
.,	57		11
	58		12
		Natica	14
HELIX. Pl. 8.		Neritina	15
HELIA. Fl. 6.			16
Carocolla	61		17
Helicina	63		18
	64		
	65		
Bulimus	67	HALIOTIS. Pl. 8.	
Melania	68	Stomatella	3
Bulimus	69	Stomatena	4
Pupa	70		
	71		
Melania	72	PATELLA. Pl. 8.	
	73		1
Bulimus	75	Calyptræa	2
	76		3
	77		3

	Fig.		SERPULA.	Pl. 8.	Fig.
Calyptræa	4			•	
	<b>5</b>	Verm	etus		2
Fissurella	7				3
Emarginula	8		.,,,,		4

#### THE END.

Carde









